

T R I N I T Y



PRICE LIST

2020

MARCH 1, 2020

SEATING & TABLES

Corporate | Healthcare | Judicial | Collegiate

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

Table Of Contents.....	1
Conditions Of Sale.....	2
General Information.....	3
Order Information	4-8
GSA Multiple Award Contract Guidelines	10
 Radcliffe Square (Item #: 251 - 299; 2516D18 - 254818)	11-23
Cilo (Item #: 301 - 306)	24-30
Ziggy (Item #: 330-A - 331-E).....	31-34
Vroom (Item #: 332-B - 332-D)	35-38
Swerve (Item #: 341 - 343).....	39-42
Angie (Item #: 345 - 347)	43-46
Steel (Item #: 350 - 365)	47-54
Edge (Item #: 371 - 384; 322D23 - 336D16).....	55-61
Traditional (Item #: 400 - 495).....	62-78
Conrad (Item #: 500 - 577).....	79-91
Classic (Item #: 700 - 772; 7020 - 7048).....	92-105
Langton (Item #: 811 - 826).....	106-112
Luci Guci (Item #: 827 - 859).....	113-122
Quads (Item #: 861 - 896)	123-135
Savoye (Item #: 1001 - 1048; 102020 - 102242)	136-147
 Facelift General Information	148-149
Facelift Replay (Item #: 1501 - 1535)	150-158
Facelift Replay Healthcare Motion (Item #: 1504 - 1513)	159-170
Facelift Polliwogs (Item #: 1540-I/O - 1545-30T)	171-177
Facelift Fair & Square (Item #: 1550 - 1564)	178-185
Facelift Serpentine (Item #: 1571 - 1595; 152230 - 15180DG16).....	186-201
Facelift Tuxedo (Item #: 1603).....	202-205
Facelift Prime Lounge (Item #: 1701 - 1713)	206-212
Facelift Prime Guest / Tandem / Benches / Tables (Item #: 1720 - 1773; 1716D23 - 1722DC).....	213-223
Facelift Revival Lounge / Benches (Item #: 1801 - 1819)	224-229
Facelift Revival Healthcare Motion (Item #: 1804 - 1813).....	230-240
Facelift Evolve Guest / Tandem / Tables (Item #: 1820 - 1851; 18C2020 - 1834D16)	241-263
Facelift Evolve Healthcare Motion (Item #: 1820-H - 1857)	264-277
Facelift Evolve Healthcare Motion (Weight-Activated Medical Recliners) (Item #: 1858 - 1860).....	278-286
Facelift Evolve Lounge / Tandem (Item #: 1841 - 1874)	287-300
Facelift Evolve Fully Upholstered Guest / Tandem (Item #: 1880 - 1885).....	301-309

PRICES

ALL PRICES ARE LIST, F.O.B. ORIGIN AT OUR PLANT IN TRINITY, NC. WE HAVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT NOTICE. PRICES INCLUDE COMPLETE BOXING.

TERMS

TERMS ARE NET 30 FOR OPEN ACCOUNTS. AFTER 30 DAYS, A 1.5% PER MONTH OVERDUE SURCHARGE IS ADDED AND STRICTLY ENFORCED. NORMAL COLLECTION COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS.

CREDIT

TRINITY FURNITURE, PO BOX 150, TRINITY, NC 27370 336-472-6660

CUSTOMERS WITH A SATISFACTORY CREDIT RATING WITH A RECOGNIZED CREDIT AGENCY MAY OPEN AN ACCOUNT. CUSTOMERS WITHOUT SUCH RATING MAY SUBMIT BANK AND TRADE REFERENCES TO OUR FACTORY FOR CREDIT APPROVAL. PLEASE ALLOW EXTRA TIME FOR CREDIT PROCESSING. FOR THOSE WITHOUT SATISFACTORY CREDIT WANTING TO ESTABLISH AN ACCOUNT, TRINITY FURNITURE WILL PROCESS ORDERS WITH RECEIPT OF A 50% DEPOSIT, WITH THE BALANCE REQUIRED BEFORE SHIPMENT.

ORDERS

ORDERS ARE NOT CONSIDERED ACCEPTED UNTIL OUR RESPONSE WITH AN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. PLEASE CHECK ALL FACTORY ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS TO CONFIRM YOUR ORIGINAL ORDER. ONCE AN ORDER IS ACKNOWLEDGED TO YOU, THE FACTORY WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SHIPPING EXACTLY THE ITEMS AT THE PRICES ACKNOWLEDGED. CHANGES REQUESTED ON ACKNOWLEDGED ORDERS WILL BE CONSIDERED AND MADE ONLY IF POSSIBLE. NO ADJUSTMENTS CAN BE MADE TO AN ORDER ONCE IT IS PLACED INTO PRODUCTION WITHOUT PENALTY, SEE "CANCELLATIONS" BELOW. WE DO NOT ACKNOWLEDGE AN ORDER WITH SHIP DATE, UNTIL IT IS A COMPLETE ORDER, AND ABLE TO BE PUT INTO PRODUCTION.

CANCELLATIONS

CANCELLATIONS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED AFTER ORDERS ARE IN THE PROCESS OF PRODUCTION AND THE ORDER MUST BE SHIPPED UPON COMPLETION. IF YOU INSIST UPON A CANCELLATION, WE WILL BILL YOU FOR THE PORTION OF THE WORK THAT HAS BEEN DONE ON THE ORDER PLUS A 25% RESTOCKING/ADMINISTRATION CHARGE

STORAGE

IF A CUSTOMER IS UNABLE TO RECEIVE, OR IN THE CASE OF C.B.D. ORDERS FOR WHICH PAYMENT HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED, FURNITURE WILL BE INVOICED AND WAREHOUSING / STORAGE CHARGES WILL BE INCURRED. ALL OTHER COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH STORAGE, INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION AND LABOR, WILL BE CHARGED TO THE CUSTOMER. THE CUSTOMER WILL BEAR ALL THE RISKS OF DAMAGE OR LOSS DURING STORAGE OF THE MERCHANDISE.

SHIPPING

TRINITY WILL SHIP IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CUSTOMER INSTRUCTIONS WHENEVER POSSIBLE. WE WILL EXERCISE OUR BEST JUDGEMENT IN SELECTING AN APPROPRIATE CARRIER WHENEVER ONE HAS NOT BEEN SPECIFIED BY THE CUSTOMER. A GUARANTEED FREIGHT PROGRAM IS AVAILABLE AND DESCRIBED ON PAGE 3.

DAMAGES / CLAIMS

TRINITY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE IN TRANSIT OR STORAGE. THE CONSIGNEE MUST INSPECT THE MERCHANDISE UPON RECEIPT AND NOTE ANY OBVIOUS DAMAGE ON CARRIER'S DELIVERY RECEIPT. DAMAGE WHICH BECOMES APPARENT WHEN THE MERCHANDISE IS UNPACKED, "CONCEALED DAMAGE," SHOULD BE REPORTED TO TRINITY WITHIN TWO (2) DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. FAILURE TO MAKE SUCH CLAIMS SHALL CONSTITUTE FULL ACCEPTANCE OF THE MERCHANDISE. NO CREDIT, REPAIRS OR ALLOWANCES WILL BE APPROVED WITHOUT OUR WRITTEN AUTHORITY TO DO SO.

VISIBLE OR CONCEALED DAMAGE PROTOCOL:

1. OPEN ALL CARTONS IN DRIVER'S PRESENCE.
2. IF DAMAGE IS APPARENT, TAKE DIGITAL PICTURES OF CARTON AND FURNITURE UPON DELIVERY TO DOCK.
3. NOTE ANY DAMAGE TO THE GOODS ON THE CARRIER'S FREIGHT BILL AS NUMBER OF PIECES DAMAGED.
4. DO NOT THROW PACKAGING AWAY OR MOVE THE FURNITURE TO A DIFFERENT LOCATION.
5. DAMAGE CLAIMS DO NOT COVER DELIVERY TO NON-DOCK LOCATIONS, CLAIMS MADE AFTER THE FURNITURE HAS BEEN INSTALLED AND/ OR REMOVED FROM THE ORIGINAL DELIVERY LOCATION OR CARTON AND PACKAGING HAS BEEN REMOVED.
6. IF DAMAGE IS APPARENT AFTER THE ALLOTTED TIME, COST OF THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT WILL NOT BE TRINITY'S RESPONSIBILITY.

CONSTRUCTION

OUR FURNITURE IS DESIGNED, ENGINEERED AND MANUFACTURED TO ACCEPT THE USE OF HIGH DENSITY PUBLIC INSTALLATIONS. WOOD FRAMES ARE CONSTRUCTED OF ONLY KILN DRIED SELECT HARDWOODS AND REINFORCED PLYWOOD MEMBERS WHICH UTILIZE DOUBLE DOWEL AND CORNER BLOCK JOINERY. SPRINGING SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED FOR EACH FURNITURE STYLE AND REPRESENT THE LATEST IN INDUSTRY TECHNOLOGY OF SHEET WEBBING, SINUOUS WIRE, OR HAND-TIED COILED SPRING CONSTRUCTION. EXPOSED WOOD FINISHED FRAME PARTS ARE SPRAYED WITH SAFE-T-GUARD® CATALYZED ACRYLIC LACQUER NOTED FOR ITS ANTIMICROBIAL FACTOR AND RESISTANCE TO NORMAL WEAR AND ITS ABILITY TO BE REFINISHED IF DAMAGED. GENERALLY, SOLID CHERRY OR MAPLE IS USED FOR ALL EXPOSED WOOD COMPONENTS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR ANY EXCEPTIONS. **OUR FRAMES GO THROUGH OUR ON SITE TESTING LAB VERIFYING GSA HEAVY DUTY RATINGS.** EXACT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

NOTICE:

1. THE FOLLOWING GUEST / SIDE CHAIRS ARE STANDARD WITH WALLSAVER LEGS: EDGE, EVOLVE, REPLAY, STEEL, AND ZEE
2. ALL SEATING AND TABLES ARE STANDARD WITH NAIL-IN OR ADJUSTABLE GLIDES.
3. ALL SEATING IS RATED FOR 350 LBS. UNLESS THEY ARE BARIATRIC, IN WHICH THEY WILL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 500 LB. TO 1000 LB. RATING.

FLAMMABILITY

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, FOAM USED IN ALL TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED SEATING PRODUCTS COMPLIES WITH CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117-2013. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SUPPORT FOR PRICING IF COMPLIANCE OR CERTIFICATION IS REQUIRED FOR THE OTHER FIRE CODES. INCLUDING:

BOSTON FIRE CODE**CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133****NEW YORK PORT AUTHORITY****SPECIFICATIONS**

ALL ITEMS ARE PRODUCED TO PRICE LIST SPECIFICATIONS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE MODIFICATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY DUE TO COVER BEING USED.

WARRANTY

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED WARRANTS ALL NON-FACELIFT PRODUCTS FOR TEN (10) YEARS AGAINST MANUFACTURING AND FACTORY DEFECTS, EXCLUDING COVERING MATERIALS, UNDER NORMAL SINGLE SHIFT SERVICE FOR ORIGINAL PURCHASER. DURING THIS PERIOD TRINITY FURNITURE, AT OUR OPTION, WILL REPLACE, REPAIR, OR RETURN THE PURCHASE PRICE OF ANY MERCHANDISE THAT, UPON OUR INSPECTION, IS DEEMED TO BE DEFECTIVE. THIS CONSTITUTES THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY TO THE CUSTOMER. DAMAGES RESULTING FROM FREIGHT, CLAIMED OR UNCLAIMED, FROM ACCIDENT, ALTERATION, TAMPERING, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ABUSE VOIDS THIS WARRANTY. IN THE EVENT ANY PRODUCT HAS TO BE RETURNED TO THE FACTORY FOR VERIFICATION OF A COMPLAINT, IT MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID AND INCLUDE WRITTEN INFORMATION CONTAINING THE NAME OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, ORIGINAL INVOICE NUMBER, AND A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER MUST BE PROVIDED. BECAUSE OF NATURAL VARIATIONS ON MATERIALS OVER WHICH TRINITY FURNITURE INC. HAS NO CONTROL. THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT EXTEND TO COLOR, GRAIN OR TEXTURE OF WOOD, LEATHER OR UPHOLSTERY COVER. THIS WARRANTY IS APPLICABLE ONLY TO THOSE PARTS ACTUALLY MANUFACTURED BY TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED. FOR PURCHASED COMPONENT PARTS, WE WILL APPLY EXACTLY THE SAME WARRANTY THAT IS EXTENDED TO US BY OUR SUPPLIER. TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PRODUCT DEFECT.

MADE IN AMERICA

ALL FURNITURE IS PROUDLY MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY**ALL TRINITY FURNITURE PRODUCTS HAVE LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION**

THE BUSINESS INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATES (BIFMA) LEVEL STANDARD IS TO PROVIDE MEASURABLE MARKET-BASED DEFINITIONS OF PROGRESSIVELY MORE SUSTAINABLE FURNITURE BY ESTABLISHING PERFORMANCE CRITERIA THAT ADDRESS ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS THROUGHOUT THE SUPPLY CHAIN.

THIS STANDARD PROVIDES A PATHWAY TOWARDS SUSTAINABILITY BY ESTABLISHING MEASURABLE CRITERIA FOR MULTIPLE LEVELS OF ACHIEVEMENT AND/OR PERFORMANCE. IT ADDRESSEES PRODUCT BASED CHARACTERISTICS IN THE GENERAL AREA OF MATERIALS, USE OF ENERGY, HUMAN AND ECOSYSTEM HEALTH, AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IMPACTS.



ORDERS

ORDERS MUST BE CONFIRMED IN WRITING, EITHER BY MAIL, E-MAIL OR FAX, TO OUR CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED

ATTN: ORDER ENTRY

6089 KENNEDY ROAD

P.O. BOX 150

TRINITY, NC 27370

336-472-6660 - TOLL FREE 855-311-6660

336-475-0037, FAX

sales@trinityfurniture.com

FREIGHT PROGRAM

ORDERS MUST BE CONFIRMED IN WRITING, EITHER BY MAIL, E-MAIL OR FAX, TO OUR CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED

ATTN: ORDER ENTRY

6089 KENNEDY ROAD

P.O. BOX 150

TRINITY, NC 27370

336-472-6660 - TOLL FREE 855-311-6660

336-475-0037, FAX

sales@trinityfurniture.com

PLEASE CONTACT TRINITY CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR ALL FREIGHT QUOTES.

EXTRA CHARGES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

1. A NEED FOR SPECIAL DELIVERY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING LIFT GATES.
2. INSIDE DELIVERY.
3. THE ABSENCE OF A LOADING DOCK.
4. REDIRECTION OR RECONSIGNMENT OF PRODUCT.
5. DETENTION CHARGES.
6. STREET UNLOADS.
7. IMPROPER REFUSAL OF PRODUCT.
8. CALL BEFORE DELIVER, APPOINTMENT.

WOOD FINISHES

ALL STANDARD WOOD FINISHES ARE ON SELECTED HARDWOOD. ALL WOOD SAMPLES ARE ON CHERRY WOOD. SAFE-T-GUARD® ANTIMICROBIAL ADDITIVE FINISH IS THE STANDARD TOP COAT.

FINISH: FUSION MAPLE	FINISH: WILD CHERRY
LAMINATE: WILSONART	LAMINATE: FORMICA®
FINISH: BILTMORE CHERRY	FINISH: WILLIAMSBURG CHERRY
LAMINATE: WILSONART	LAMINATE: WILSONART
FINISH: HAMPTON WALNUT	FINISH: BRIGHTON WALNUT
LAMINATE: WILSONART	LAMINATE: WILSONART
FINISH: COCOBALA WALNUT	FINISH: ACAJOU MAHOGANY
LAMINATE: WILSONART	LAMINATE: FORMICA®
FINISH: EMPIRE MAHOGANY	FINISH: EBONY
LAMINATE: WILSONART	LAMINATE: WILSONART

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES ARE AVAILABLE.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISH

FOR ALL SEATING – UPCHARGE OF 5% OF THE COM LIST PRICE.
FOR ALL TABLES – UPCHARGE OF 10% OF THE PRICE.
MINIMUM OF \$100 LIST, AND A MAXIMUM \$800 LIST, PER FINISH COLOR, APPLIES PER ORDER.
THIS WILL APPLY TO ANY NON-STANDARD TRINITY FURNITURE WOOD FINISH. A 3" X 3" FINISH SAMPLE MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH YOUR ORDER. TRINITY WILL MAKE EVERY ATTEMPT TO DUPLICATE YOUR FINISH, BUT BECAUSE OF THE NATURAL AND VARIED CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD, SLIGHT VARIATIONS WILL OCCUR. IF A STRIKE-OFF IS REQUESTED, THE ORDER WILL BE HELD FROM PRODUCTION UNTIL THE CUSTOM/SPECIAL FINISH APPROVAL HAS BEEN RECEIVED IN WRITING AT THE FACTORY. AT THAT TIME, YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE SHIP/PRODUCTION DATE.

GENERAL UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

SEAMING WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO SEAM PATTERNS IF NECESSARY. OUR UPHOLSTERY PATTERNS ARE BASED ON RAILROADED FABRIC. IF UPHOLSTERY, EITHER TRINITY FABRIC OR COM, IS TO BE APPLIED 'UP THE GOODS', SEAMS MAY BE REQUIRED. IF USING TRINITY LEATHER OR COL, SOME LARGER PATTERN PIECES MAY NEED TO BE SEAMED.

PILLOWS

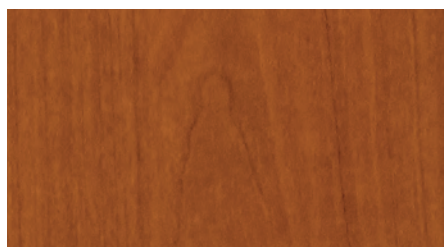
		Overall: 18" w 5" d 18" h				COM: 1 yd.			COL: 18 sq.ft.						
		Overall: 22" w 5" d 12" h				COM: 1 yd.			COL: 18 sq.ft.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
18" X 18" PILLOW	TP1818	106	113	153	177	201	225	248	272	296	320	343	367	391	473
		Feather Down Fill / Down Proof Ticking / Welting Around Parimeter Of Cushion													
12" X 22" PILLOW	TP1222	67	75	115	138	162	186	210	233	257	281	305	328	353	438
		Polyester Fill Only / Welting Around Parimeter Of Cushion													



Finish: Fusion Maple
Laminate: Wilsonart



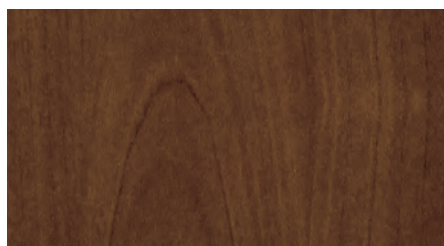
Finish: Wild Cherry
Laminate: Formica®



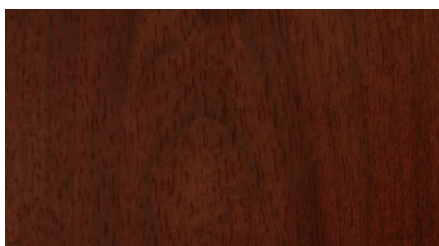
Finish: Biltmore Cherry
Laminate: Wilsonart



Finish: Williamsburg Cherry
Laminate: Wilsonart



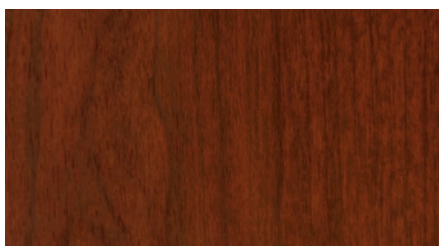
Finish: Hampton Walnut
Laminate: Wilsonart



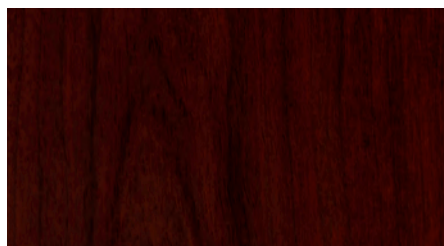
Finish: Brighton Walnut
Laminate: Wilsonart



Finish: Cocobala Walnut
Laminate: Wilsonart



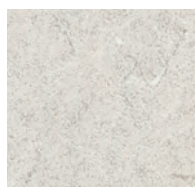
Finish: Acajou Mahogany
Laminate: Formica®



Finish: Empire Mahogany
Laminate: Wilsonart



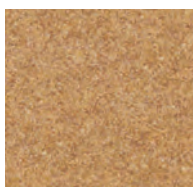
Finish: Ebony
Laminate: Wilsonart



White Tigris
Laminate: Wilsonart



Canyon Zephyr
Laminate: Wilsonart



Spiced Zephyr
Laminate: Wilsonart



North Sea
Laminate: Wilsonart

Standard Wood Finishes And Laminates

Special Finishes:

Special finish matches are also available. A finish sample is required and must be submitted to Trinity with the order.

Note: Trinity will match finishes from DARRAN and Jasper Desk at no charge.

Antimicrobial Properties:

All wood finishes are specially formulated with Safe-T-Guard antimicrobial additive to prevent the growth or expansion of mold, mildew, fungus, or bacteria on exposed wood surfaces.

Limitations:

The finishes illustrated are on solid cherry or maple, which are generally the standard wood species used for Trinity Furniture models. Certain models may use a different wood species with different grain characteristics. Please review the product specifications of each furniture item to be certain of the wood type used and available finishes.

Important Note:

These samples are a printed representation and are as accurate as technology will allow. Actual wood samples are available upon request. Wood color and grain characteristics will vary and exact matches are impossible.

Tables Available With Laminate or Veneer:

Laminate matches are available for all wood finishes. A laminate tabletop may be specified with a simulated wood grain and appearance to match any of these solid wood finishes. Additional laminates are available.

Please contact customer service for more information.

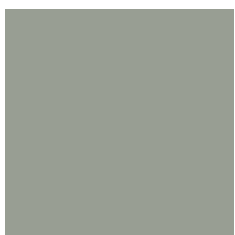
Molded polyester resin arm caps are finished with a durable catalyzed acrylic polyurethane top coat yielding them highly resistant to hospital cleaners. A broad range of colors are available.

POLYESTER ARM COLORS

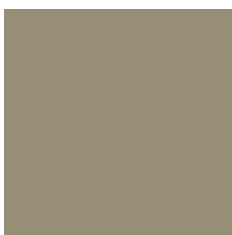
(Durable Acrylic Polyurethane Finish)



53 Aqua



91 Ash



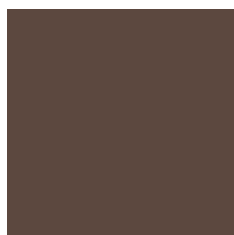
14 Bisque



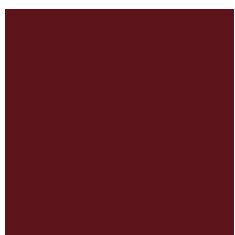
99 Black



85 Blue



48 Brown



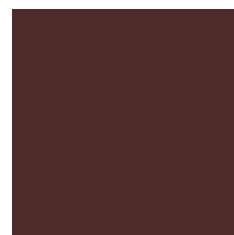
25 Burgundy



33 Camel



54 Cerulean



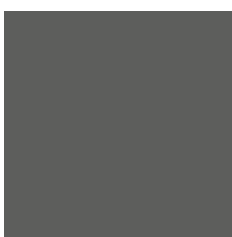
28 Cordovan



11 Cream



59 Deep Green



95 Grey



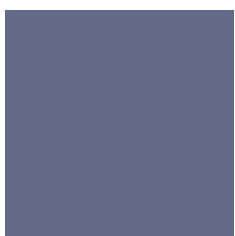
57 Hunter Green



10 Latte



75 Light Teal



22 Lilac



89 Navy



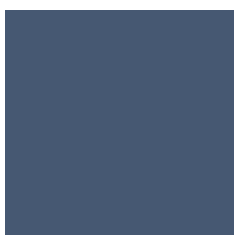
88 Ocean



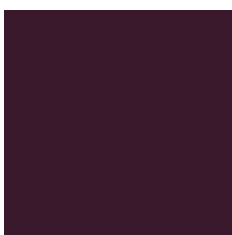
34 Paprika



44 Pebble



83 Periwinkle



27 Purple



13 Toast

COM / COL INFORMATION

CUSTOMERS OWN MATERIAL (COM) / CUSTOMERS OWN LEATHER (COL)

FABRIC, VINYL AND FAUX LEATHER, OR IF IT IS PURCHASED BY THE YARD, THEN USE THE COM COLUMN. IF IT IS PURCHASED BY THE SQUARE FOOT, THEN USE THE COL COLUMN.

GENERAL FURNITURE ORDERS MUST INCLUDE:

- 1- DESCRIPTION OF THE FABRIC(S) OR LEATHER(S),
- 2- SOURCE OF FABRIC(S) OR LEATHER(S)
- 3- PATTERN NUMBER AND COLOR
- 4- SWATCH OF THE FABRIC(S) OR LEATHER(S)

COM - ALL YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS ARE BASED ON 54" PLAIN NON-DIRECTIONAL MATERIAL.

VELVET OR NAPPED FABRICS WILL REQUIRE AN ADDITIONAL 15% OF OUR STANDARD COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENT.

COL - SQUARE FOOTAGE REQUIREMENTS ARE BASED ON LEATHER HIDES WHICH AVERAGE 45-50 SQ. FT.

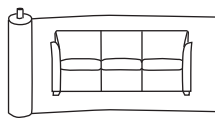
APPLICATION ALL COM FABRICS WILL BE APPLIED AT FACTORY'S DISCRETION, (**ALL STRIPES WILL BE APPLIED VERTICAL**) UNLESS THE CUSTOMER SPECIFIES PATTERN AND FACE DIRECTION TO BE APPLIED, WITH SAMPLE ON THE PURCHASE ORDER. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY MATERIAL THAT WE DEEM UNACCEPTABLE FOR UPHOLSTERY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL WE BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR UNSATISFACTORY RESULTS DUE TO USE OF MATERIAL UNSUITABLE FOR OUR MANUFACTURING METHODS. **TRINITY MUST APPROVE SPECIFIC FABRICS & LEATHERS USED FOR TUFTING. UPHOLSTERY PATTERNS ARE BASED ON RAILROADED FABRIC. IF COM IS TO BE APPLIED "UP THE GOODS", ADDITIONAL YARDAGE MAY BE REQUIRED. TUFTING AND STITCHED UNITS NEED PRE APPROVAL FOR STRIPED OR PATTERNED UPHOLSTERY.** CONTACT CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.

INSPECTION COM – ALL COM IS INSPECTED UPON RECEIPT, FOR FLAWS, AND YARDAGE RECEIVED. WE DO NOT INSPECT YARDAGE RECEIVED FOR REPEATS OR PATTERN PLACEMENT UNTIL THE CUTTING PROCESS.

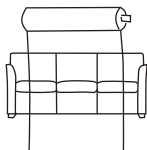
COL – ALL COL IS VERIFIED AT TIME OF RECEIPT, FOR FOOTAGE RECEIVED. DUE TO THE NATURE OF SOME COL, TRINITY FURNITURE DOES NOT INSPECT COL AT TIME OF RECEIPT FOR FLAWS, OR DEFECTS. THIS INSPECTION IS MADE DURING THE CUTTING PROCESS. TRINITY FURNITURE WILL NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR IMPERFECTIONS, INCLUDING RANGE MARKS, IN THE LEATHER, DYE-LOT VARIATIONS, OR WEARING QUALITIES.

PRICING USE THE COM OR COL PRICING LISTED UNDER EACH STYLE.

ESTIMATED ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS BASED ON PATTERN REPEAT.



RAILROAD



UP THE GOODS

WIDTH	REPEAT	RAILROAD 1-WAY REPEAT	UP THE GOODS 1-WAY REPEAT	NAP OR SUEDE
54"	LESS THAN 2"	0%	15%	15%
	2-10"	10%	20%	
	11-19"	15%	25%	
	20-25"	20%	30%	
	26-30"	25%	35%	
51-53"	LESS THAN 2"	10%	20%	25%
	2-10"	20%	30%	
	11-19"	25%	35%	
	20-25"	30%	40%	
	26-30"	35%	45%	

ACTUAL QUANTITY MAY VARY DUE TO THE DIFFERENCE OF THE INDIVIDUAL FURNITURE STYLE, YOUR UPHOLSTERY SELECTION, AND ITS CUTTING REQUIREMENT.

THE LINK BELOW PROVIDES MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS:

www.trinityfurniture.com/fabricsleather

RETURN EXCESS

UNUSED COM OR COL WILL BE RETURNED ONLY WHEN REQUESTED IN WRITING. THERE IS A MINIMUM \$15 HANDLING CHARGE PLUS ANY APPLICATION SHIPPING CHARGE.

SHIP DATE

ALL ORDERS ARE HELD FROM PRODUCTION UNTIL ALL THE COM/COL HAS ARRIVED AT THE FACTORY, UNLESS WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION FOR BACK ORDER IS GIVEN. AT THAT TIME, YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE SHIP/PRODUCTION DATE.

SHIP TO ADDRESS

COM / COL MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID TO FACTORY AT:

TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED

TAG: YOUR COMPANY NAME AND PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER

6089 KENNEDY ROAD

TRINITY, NC 27370

TRINITY TEXTILE INFORMATION

ALL OF OUR CARDED TEXTILES PASS CALIFORNIA CODE 117 FLAME RESISTANCE REQUIREMENTS. ALL UPHOLSTERY COVERS SHOWN IN OUR BINDER OR SPECIFIED VIA ONE OF OUR UPHOLSTERY CARDS, CAN BE PURCHASED BY THE YARD. SEE CHART BELOW FOR GRADE PRICE PER YARD. F.O.B. FACTORY, TRINITY, NC. FOR FIBER CONTENT, SEE SWATCH CARD. MINIMUM ORDER FOR FABRIC IS 1" YARD, THEN ¼ YARD INCREMENTS. MINIMUM ORDER FOR LEATHER IS ONE HALF HIDE, APPROXIMATELY 25 SQ. FT. WE WILL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO SUPPLY YOU WITH THE EXACT SQUARE FOOTAGE ORDERED, BUT IF WE ARE UNABLE TO, YOU WILL BE INVOICED FOR SQUARE FOOTAGE OF LEATHER SHIPPED.

GRADE-IN PROGRAM ARC COM TEXTILES, MOMENTUM TEXTILES, CF STINSON AND MAYER FABRICS MAY BE SPECIFIED TO BE SUPPLIED, AND GRADED-IN BY TRINITY. ON PATTERN GRADES (11 - 25) NOT FALLING INTO THE PRICE LIST GRADES (1 - 10) USE THE CHART BELOW. MULTIPLY THE LIST PRICE PER YARD (LISTED BELOW), TO THE C.O.M. REQUIREMENTS LISTED WITH YOUR STYLE ON ITS PRICE PAGE, THEN ADD THAT AMOUNT TO YOUR STYLES C.O.M. LIST PRICE. THIS WILL BECOME YOUR GRADED-IN LIST PRICE. (FOR EXAMPLE USING GRADE 11 UPHOLSTERY: STYLE COM REQUIREMENT IS 2 YARDS, AND GRADE 11 LIST PRICE IS \$258 PER YARD. 2 (YARDS) X \$258 (PER YARD) = \$516. ADD THIS AMOUNT TO COM LIST PRICE, THEREFORE, GIVING YOU THE GRADE 11 LIST PRICE).

GRADE	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	L1	L2
LIST	43	64	86	107	129	150	172	193	215	236	258	279	301	322	344	365	386	408	429	451	472	494	515	537	558	15	19

TRINITY TEXTILE LINKS

THE LINK BELOW PROVIDES MORE INFORMATION CONCERNING UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS.

GRADE-IN FABRICS FROM EACH MANUFACTURER IS SORTED ALPHABETICAL OR BY GRADE, AND IS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE.

www.trinityfurniture.com/fabricsleather



Memo Samples:
www.anzea.com
817-336-2310



Memo Samples:
www.arc-com.com
800-223-5466



Memo Samples:
www.architex-ljh.com
800-621-0827



Memo Samples:
www.carnegiefabrics.com
1-800-727-6770



Memo Samples:
www.concertex.com
201-784-8370



Memo Samples:
www.dougind.com
800-950-3684



Memo Samples:
www.greenhides.com
336-315-9720



Memo Samples:
www.mayerfabrics.com
800-428-4415



Memo Samples:
www.themomgroup.com
800-366-6839



Memo Samples:
www.paulbraytondesigns.com
800-882-4720



Memo Samples:
www.cfstinson.com
800-841-6279



Memo Samples:
www.ultrafabricsllc.com
877-309-6648

GS-27F-028DA

71, Part 1 – Office Furniture

Small, Minority Owned Business

May 17, 2016 - May 16, 2021

1a. Special item numbers:

711-11	Tables and Accessories	711-16	Upholstered Seating	711-17	Multiple Seating
711-18	Multipurpose Seating	711-19	Stacking Chairs and Dollies		

1b. Special item number's lowest unit price:

711-11	Style #1716D23-L	\$306.90	711-16	Style # 1841	\$453.15	711-17	Style # 1820	\$361.35
711-18	Style # 850-P	\$250.20	711-19	Style # 855-P	\$250.20			

2. Maximum order limitation:

711-11	\$300,000	711-16	\$300,000	711-17	\$200,000
711-18	\$200,000	711-19	\$200,000		

3. Minimum order limitation: \$50.00 (Net order value).**4. Geographic coverage:** 48 Contiguous states and District of Columbia.

5. Point of Production: Trinity Furniture, Inc. Phone: (336) 472-6660
 6089 Kennedy Road
 Trinity NC 27370

6. Discount: Prices shown are commercial list, discount to be deducted, and includes cartoning. Fifty-five percent of list. (List x .45)

7. Quantity discount, net: \$25,001 - \$50,000 1% \$50,001 - \$100,000 2% \$100,001 - \$200,000 3%
 \$200,001 - \$300,000 4%

8. Payment terms: Net 30 Days.**9a. & b. Government Commercial credit cards** are accepted above and below the micropurchase threshold.**10. Foreign items:** None.**11a. Time of delivery:** 49 – 90 days ARO.**11b., c., and d. Expedited delivery, Overnight and second day delivery and urgent requirements:** Contact Customer Service**12. FOB Point:** Origin, Trinity NC

13a. Ordering address: Trinity Furniture, Inc.	Phone: (336) 472-6660	Federal ID # 56-1414163
PO Box 150	Fax: (336) 475-0037	Duns # 11-598-8651
Trinity NC 27370	E-Mail: sales@trinityfurniture.com	Cage code # 3Z744
	Internet: www.trinityfurniture.com	CEC # 11699875J

13b. Ordering Procedures: For supplies and series sample BPA order visit www.gsa.gov/portal/content/199353

14. Payment Address: Trinity Furniture, Inc.
 PO Box 150
 Trinity NC 27370

15. Warranty: Trinity Furniture warrants all products for ten (10) years, excluding covering materials, against manufacturing and factory defects, under normal service for the original purchaser. During this period Trinity Furniture, Inc., at our option, will replace, repair, or return the purchase price of any merchandise that, upon our inspection, is deemed to be defective. This constitutes the sole and exclusive remedy to the customer. Damages resulting from freight, claimed or un-claimed, from accident, alternation, tampering, misuse, negligence or abuse voids the warranty. In the event any product has to be returned to the factory for verification of a complaint, it must be shipped prepaid and include written information containing the name of the original purchaser, original invoice number and a copy of the original purchase order. Because of natural variations on materials over which Trinity Furniture has no control, this warranty is applicable only to those parts actually manufactured by Trinity Furniture, Inc. For purchased parts, we will apply exactly the same warranty that is extended to us by our suppliers. Trinity Furniture shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages arising from any product defects.

16. Export packaging charges: Quoted upon request.**17. Credit card terms and condition:** Government credit cards are accepted without any additional discounts.**18. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance and repair:** Not Applicable.**19. Terms and conditions of installation:** Contact customer service.**20a. & b Terms and conditions of repair parts or any other service:** See price list or contact customer service.**21. List of service and distribution points:** Contact customer service.**22. List of participating dealer:** Contact customer service.**23. Preventative maintenance:** Not applicable.**24a. Sustainable attributes:** All of Trinity Furniture's products are certified BIFMA Level 1.**24b. Section 508 compliance for electronic and information technology (if applicable):** Not applicable**25. DUNS:** #11-598-8651**26. CCR:** Yes**27. Uncompensated overtime (indicate if used):** Not used.**28. Restocking terms:** All items are made to order. No returns are accepted.**29. Cancellation terms:** Cancellations cannot be accepted after orders are in production. If the agency insists upon cancellation, we will bill for the portion of the work that has been done plus a 25% restocking/administration charge.

Radcliffe Square

LOUNGE / GUEST / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

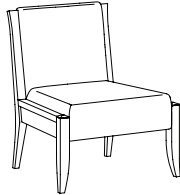
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

ORIEL LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR



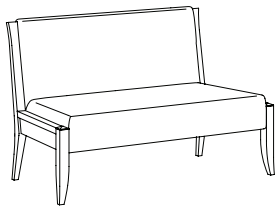
Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 50 lbs.

COM: 3 yds. (251-P) / 3.25 yds. (251-C)
COL: 54 sq.ft. (251-P) / 58.5 sq.ft. (251-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1302	1432	1354	1416	1478	1539	1601	1663	1724	1786	1848	1910	1981	2203
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1360	1496	1421	1488	1555	1623	1690	1757	1825	1892	1959	2027	2113	2355
Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back													

ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA



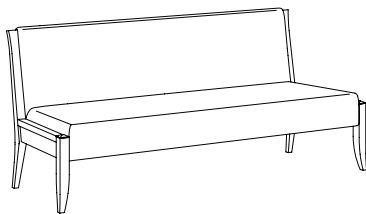
Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 65 lbs.

COM: 4.75 yds. (252-P) / 5.25 yds. (252-C)
COL: 85.5 sq.ft. (252-P) / 94.5 sq.ft. (252-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1618	1780	1698	1783	1867	1951	2035	2119	2203	2288	2372	2456	2551	2854
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1741	1915	1837	1932	2028	2123	2218	2314	2409	2504	2600	2695	2817	3160
Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 80 lbs.

COM: 5.25 yds. (253-P) / 6.75 yds. (253-C)
COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (252-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (252-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1944	2138	2062	2175	2287	2399	2511	2624	2736	2848	2960	3072	3194	3598
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
2118	2330	2294	2440	2586	2732	2878	3024	3169	3315	3461	3607	3780	4305
Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING
NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0'
WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

ITEM NUMBER — LEFT
ARM FACING — RIGHT
ARM FACING

252-P — 1 — 4

ABOVE EXAMPLE:
AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA
WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM
AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

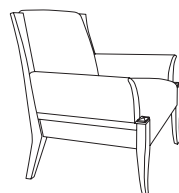
EACH ARM

Arm Height: 25"h
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h

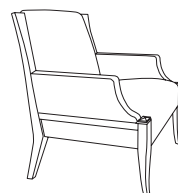
COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms)
COL: 18 sq.ft.

Weight: 5 lbs.

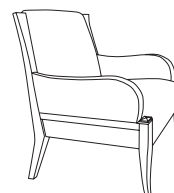
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
155	170	177	193	210	226	243	259	276	293	309	326	349	409



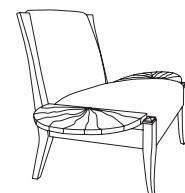
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

250-4L \$380
Laminate
Tablet Arm
250-4V \$530
Veneer
Tablet Arm
250-4C \$405
Solid Surface
Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

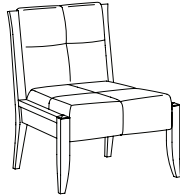
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

ORIEL LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ARMLESS LOUNGE TUFTED CHAIR



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 50 lbs.

COM: 3 yds. (254-P) / 3.5 yds. (254-C)
COL: 54 sq.ft. (254-P) / 63 sq.ft. (254-C)

254-P

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1328	1461	1379	1441	1503	1565	1626	1688	1750	1812	1873	1935	2012	2234

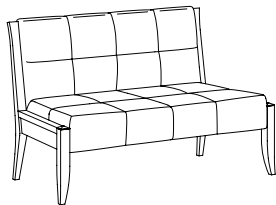
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back

254-C

1380	1518	1450	1523	1596	1669	1742	1815	1888	1961	2034	2107	2201	2463
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back

ARMLESS TWO PLACE TUFTED SOFA



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 65 lbs.

COM: 4 yds. (255-P) / 4.5 yds. (255-C)
COL: 72 sq.ft. (255-P) / 81 sq.ft. (255-C)

255-P

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1671	1838	1748	1833	1917	2001	2085	2169	2253	2338	2422	2506	2611	2914

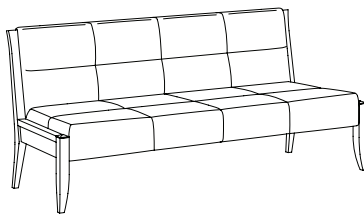
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back

255-C

1787	1965	1880	1975	2071	2166	2262	2357	2452	2548	2643	2739	2868	3211
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back

ARMLESS THREE PLACE TUFTED SOFA



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: 80 lbs.

COM: 5.25 yds. (256-P) / 6.75 yds. (256-C)
COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (256-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (256-C)

256-P

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2035	2239	2149	2261	2373	2486	2598	2710	2822	2934	3047	3159	3295	3699

Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back

256-C

2175	2393	2348	2494	2640	2786	2932	3078	3224	3370	3516	3662	3845	4370
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING
NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0'
WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

ITEM NUMBER — LEFT
ARM FACING — RIGHT
ARM FACING

252-P — 1 — 4

ABOVE EXAMPLE:
AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA
WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM
AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

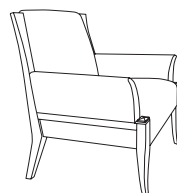
EACH ARM

Arm Height: 25"h
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h

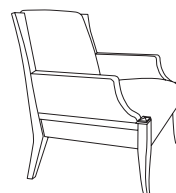
COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms)
COL: 18 sq.ft.

Weight: 5 lbs.

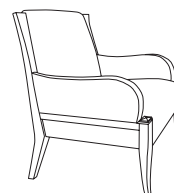
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
155	170	177	193	210	226	243	259	276	293	309	326	349	409



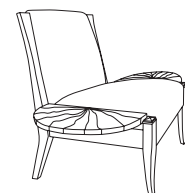
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

250-4L \$380
Laminate
Tablet Arm

250-4V \$530
Veneer
Tablet Arm

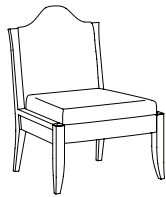
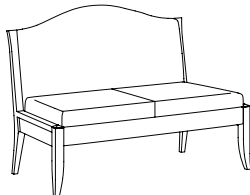
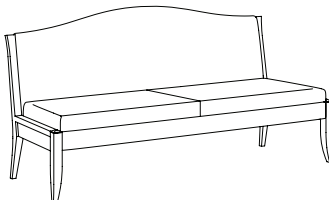
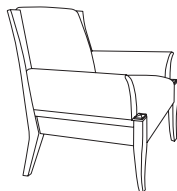
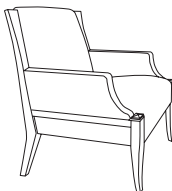
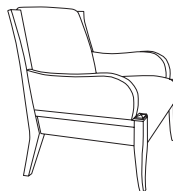
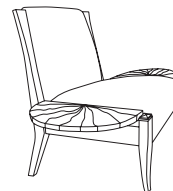
250-4C \$405
Solid Surface
Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

QUEEN'S LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
		ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR / CAMEL BACK	Overall: 28"w 31"d 38"h Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. (261-P) / 3.25 yds. (261-C) COL: 54 sq.ft. (261-P) / 58.5 sq.ft. (261-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			261-P	1337	1470	1387	1449	1511	1572	1634	1696	1757	1819	1881	1943	2017	2239
			<i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i>														
		261-C	1410	1551	1468	1535	1603	1670	1737	1805	1872	1939	2007	2074	2166	2408	
			<i>Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back</i>														
		ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA / CAMEL BACK	Overall: 52"w 31"d 38"h Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. (262-P) / 5.75 yds. (262-C) COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (262-P) / 103.5 sq.ft. (262-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			262-P	1703	1874	1835	1947	2059	2171	2284	2396	2508	2620	2733	2845	2966	3370
			<i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i>														
		262-C	1830	2013	1977	2101	2224	2347	2471	2594	2718	2841	2965	3088	3236	3681	
			<i>Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i>														
		ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA / CAMEL BACK	Overall: 77"w 31"d 38"h Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. (263-P) / 8.75 yds. (263-C) COL: 130.5 sq.ft. (263-P) / 157.5 sq.ft. (263-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			263-P	2046	2251	2249	2406	2563	2720	2877	3034	3192	3349	3506	3663	3822	4387
			<i>Tight Seat / Tight Back</i>														
		263-C	2216	2437	2476	2667	2858	3049	3240	3430	3621	3812	4003	4194	4404	5091	
			<i>Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back</i>														
ARM / TABLET OPTIONS NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.		EACH ARM	Arm Height: 25"h Tablet Arm Height: 16"h				COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms) COL: 18 sq.ft.				Weight: 5 lbs.						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			155	170	177	193	210	226	243	259	276	293	309	326	349	409	
ITEM NUMBER — LEFT ARM FACING — RIGHT ARM FACING																	
252-P — 1 — 4																	
ABOVE EXAMPLE: AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM																	250-4L \$380 Laminate Tablet Arm
			1 FLAIR ARM				2 NOTCH ARM				3 SCROLL ARM				4 TABLET ARM		250-4V \$530 Veneer Tablet Arm
																	250-4C \$405 Solid Surface Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

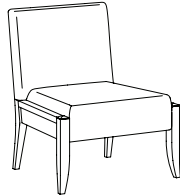
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

PEMBROKE LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

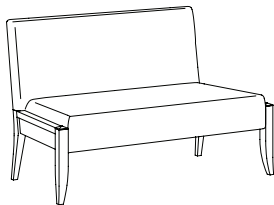
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 50 lbs.
COM: 3.25 yds. (271-P) / 3.5 yds. (271-C)
COL: 58.5 sq.ft. (271-P) / 63 sq.ft. (271-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1338	1471	1399	1467	1534	1601	1669	1736	1803	1871	1938	2005	2087	2329
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1401	1541	1470	1543	1616	1689	1762	1835	1908	1981	2054	2127	2223	2486
Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back													

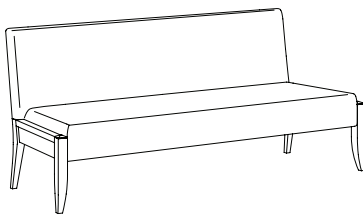
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 65 lbs.
COM: 4 yds. (272-P) / 4.5 yds. (272-C)
COL: 72 sq.ft. (272-P) / 81 sq.ft. (272-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1654	1820	1732	1817	1901	1985	2069	2153	2237	2322	2406	2490	2589	2892
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1770	1948	1865	1960	2055	2151	2246	2342	2437	2532	2628	2723	2848	3191
Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 80 lbs.
COM: 5.25 yds. (273-P) / 6.75 yds. (273-C)
COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (273-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (273-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1959	2155	2077	2189	2301	2414	2526	2638	2750	2862	2975	3087	3211	3615
Tight Seat / Tight Back													
2136	2350	2311	2457	2603	2749	2895	3041	3187	3333	3479	3625	3800	4326
Two Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

ITEM NUMBER — LEFT ARM FACING — RIGHT ARM FACING

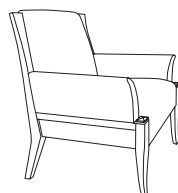
252-P — 1 — 4

ABOVE EXAMPLE:
AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA
WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM
AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

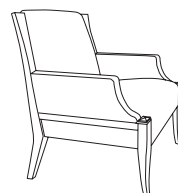
EACH ARM

Arm Height: 25"h
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h
COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms)
COL: 18 sq.ft.
Weight: 5 lbs.

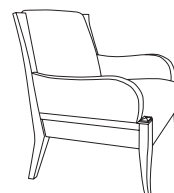
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
155	170	177	193	210	226	243	259	276	293	309	326	349	409



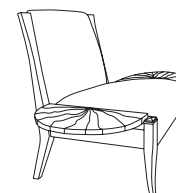
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

250-4L \$380
Laminate
Tablet Arm
250-4V \$530
Veneer
Tablet Arm
250-4C \$405
Solid Surface
Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

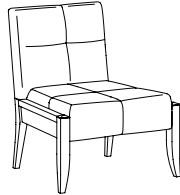
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

PEMBROKE LOUNGE

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

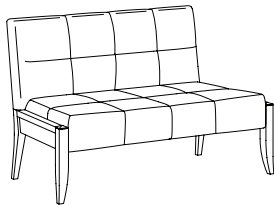
ARMLESS LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPH. BACK / SEWN TUFTING



Overall: 28"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 24"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 50 lbs.
COM: 3.25 yds. (274-P) / 3.5 yds. (274-C)
COL: 54 sq.ft. (274-P) / 63 sq.ft. (274-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1364	1501	1413	1475	1537	1599	1660	1722	1784	1846	1907	1969	2051	2274
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1416	1557	1484	1557	1630	1703	1776	1849	1922	1995	2068	2141	2241	2503
Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back													

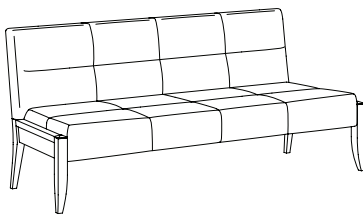
ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPH. BACK / SEWN TUFTING



Overall: 52"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 48"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 65 lbs.
COM: 4 yds. (275-P) / 4.5 yds. (275-C)
COL: 72 sq.ft. (275-P) / 81 sq.ft. (275-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1704	1874	1779	1864	1948	2032	2116	2200	2284	2369	2453	2537	2645	2948
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back													
1819	2001	1911	2006	2102	2197	2293	2388	2483	2579	2674	2769	2902	3246
Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARMLESS THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPH. BACK / SEWN TUFTING



Overall: 77"w 29.25"d 35"h
Seat: 73"w 21.5"d 17.5"h
Arm: n/a
Weight: 80 lbs.
COM: 5.25 yds. (276-P) / 6.75 yds. (276-C)
COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (276-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (276-C)

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2034	2237	2147	2260	2372	2484	2596	2709	2821	2933	3045	3158	3294	3698
Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back													
2188	2407	2360	2506	2652	2798	2944	3090	3236	3382	3528	3674	3858	4383
Two Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushions / Tight Back													

ARM / TABLET OPTIONS

NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING
NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0'
WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.

ITEM NUMBER — LEFT
ARM FACING — RIGHT
ARM FACING

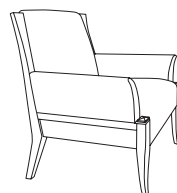
252-P — 1 — 4

ABOVE EXAMPLE:
AN ARMLESS TWO PLACE SOFA
WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM
AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM

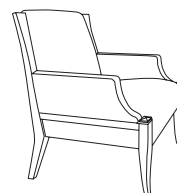
EACH ARM

Arm Height: 25"h
Tablet Arm Height: 16"h
COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms)
COL: 18 sq.ft.
Weight: 5 lbs.

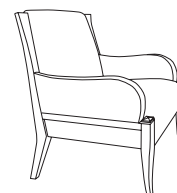
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
155	170	177	193	210	226	243	259	276	293	309	326	349	409



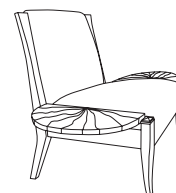
1
FLAIR ARM



2
NOTCH ARM



3
SCROLL ARM



4
TABLET ARM

















250-4L \$380
Laminate
Tablet Arm
250-4V \$530
Veneer
Tablet Arm
250-4C \$405
Solid Surface
Tablet Arm

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

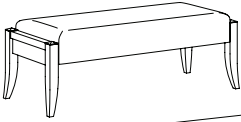
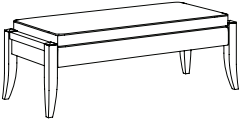
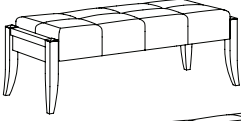
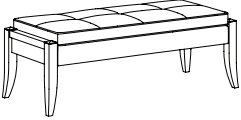
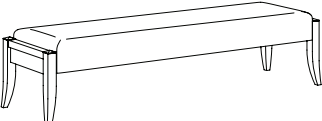
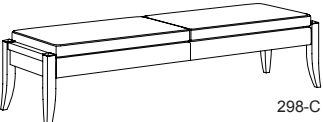
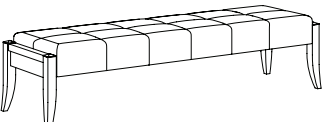
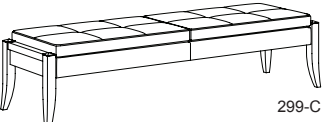
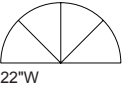
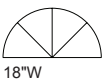
CATTE STREET CHAIRS		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:																																																																																		
<div>ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD BACK POSTS</div> <div></div>			Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 33"h Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. (291-P) / 2.25 yds. (291-C) COL: 36 sq.ft. (291-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (291-C)																																																																										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2																																																																					
			291-P	766	842	802	842	881	920	960	999	1038	1077	1117	1156	1209	1351																																																																				
			Tight Seat / Tight Back																																																																																		
			291-C	840	925	884	929	974	1019	1064	1109	1154	1199	1244	1288	1358	1519																																																																				
			Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back																																																																																		
<div>ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / CAMEL BACK / EXPOSED WOOD BACK POSTS</div> <div></div>			Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 35.5"h Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. (292-P) / 2.25 yds. (292-C) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (292-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (292-C)																																																																										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2																																																																					
			292-P	801	881	847	892	937	982	1027	1072	1117	1162	1207	1251	1313	1474																																																																				
			Tight Seat / Tight Back																																																																																		
			292-C	876	964	918	963	1008	1053	1098	1143	1187	1232	1277	1322	1395	1557																																																																				
			Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back																																																																																		
<div>ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / UPH. LOWER BACK / EXPOSED WOOD TOP BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 33"h Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. (293-P) / 2.25 yds. (293-C) COL: 31.5 sq.ft. (293-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (293-C)																																																																										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2																																																																					
			293-P	876	963	895	929	963	996	1030	1064	1097	1131	1165	1198	1257	1378																																																																				
			Tight Seat / Tight Back																																																																																		
			293-C	955	1051	993	1038	1083	1127	1172	1217	1262	1307	1352	1397	1475	1637																																																																				
			Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back																																																																																		
<div>ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / FULLY UPH. BACK / BISCUIT TUFTED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 23"w 23.75"d 33"h Seat: 19.75"w 18"d 18.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. (294-P) / 2.25 yds. (294-C) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (294-P) / 40.5 sq.ft. (294-C)																																																																										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2																																																																					
			294-P	805	885	828	862	896	929	963	997	1030	1064	1098	1131	1219	1340																																																																				
			Biscuit Tufted Tight Seat / Tight Back																																																																																		
			294-C	883	971	924	969	1014	1059	1104	1149	1194	1238	1283	1328	1446	1608																																																																				
			Biscuit Tufted Semi-Attached Cushion / Tight Back																																																																																		
<div>ARM / TABLET OPTIONS</div> <div>NOTE: USE THE FOLLOWING NUMBER SEQUENCE. USE '0' WHEN AN ARM IS NOT DESIRED.</div> <div><div>ITEM NUMBER</div><div>LEFT ARM FACING</div><div>RIGHT ARM FACING</div></div> <div>292-P — 1 — 4</div> <div>ABOVE EXAMPLE: AN ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR WITH FLAIR LEFT FACING ARM AND TABLET RIGHT FACING ARM</div>			<div>EACH ARM</div> <div><div>Arm Height: 25"h</div><div>Tablet Arm Height: 16"h</div></div> <div><div>COM: 1 yd. (Note: Yardage Is Sufficient For 1 or 2 Arms)</div><div>COL: 18 sq.ft.</div></div> <div>Weight: 5 lbs.</div> <table><tr><td>COM</td><td>COL</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>L1</td><td>L2</td></tr><tr><td>96</td><td>105</td><td>122</td><td>138</td><td>155</td><td>172</td><td>188</td><td>205</td><td>221</td><td>238</td><td>254</td><td>271</td><td>290</td><td>349</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="10"></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td colspan="10"></td></tr><tr><td>FLAIR ARM</td><td>NOTCH ARM</td><td>SCROLL ARM</td><td>TABLET ARM</td><td colspan="10"></td></tr></table> <div>290-4L \$355 Laminate Tablet Arm</div> <div>290-4V \$376 Veneer Tablet Arm</div> <div>290-4C \$345 Solid Surface Tablet Arm</div>													COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	96	105	122	138	155	172	188	205	221	238	254	271	290	349															1	2	3	4											FLAIR ARM	NOTCH ARM	SCROLL ARM	TABLET ARM										
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2																																																																								
96	105	122	138	155	172	188	205	221	238	254	271	290	349																																																																								
																																																																																					
1	2	3	4																																																																																		
FLAIR ARM	NOTCH ARM	SCROLL ARM	TABLET ARM																																																																																		

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Semi-Attached Cushions: High Density Polydacron (Not Reversible)
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Cherry
- Tablet Arm: Sunburst Patterned Cherry Veneer Over MDF (Cherry Veneer Edgeband)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Veneer & Solid Surface Tablet Arms May Be Specified

BENCHES / TABLET ARMS		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
BENCH / PLAIN TAILORING			Overall: 52"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 48"w 20.5"d 18"h			Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. (296-P) / 3 yds. (296-C) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (296-P) / 54 sq.ft. (296-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
 296-P			831	915	876	921	966	1010	1055	1100	1145	1190	1235	1280	1326 1488
 296-C			899	989	974	1036	1097	1159	1221	1282	1344	1406	1468	1529	1599 1821
BENCH / SEWN BISCUIT TUFTING			Overall: 52"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 48"w 20.5"d 18"h			Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. (297-P) / 3 yds. (297-C) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (297-P) / 54 sq.ft. (297-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
 297-P			872	960	915	959	1004	1049	1094	1139	1184	1229	1274	1319	1373 1534
 297-C			938	1032	1010	1072	1134	1195	1257	1319	1381	1442	1504	1566	1642 1864
BENCH / PLAIN TAILORING			Overall: 72"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 68"w 20.5"d 18"h			Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. (298-P) / 4 yds. (298-C) COL: 54 sq.ft. (298-P) / 72 sq.ft. (298-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
 298-P			1107	1218	1170	1232	1294	1356	1417	1479	1541	1603	1664	1726	1791 2014
 298-C			1173	1291	1278	1362	1446	1530	1614	1698	1783	1867	1951	2035	2129 2432
BENCH / SEWN BISCUIT TUFTING			Overall: 72"w 20.5"d 18"h Seat: 68"w 20.5"d 18"h			Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. (299-P) / 4 yds. (299-C) COL: 54 sq.ft. (299-P) / 72 sq.ft. (299-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
 299-P			1141	1255	1202	1264	1326	1388	1449	1511	1573	1634	1696	1758	1885 2107
 299-C			1212	1333	1314	1398	1482	1566	1651	1735	1819	1903	1987	2071	2248 2551
TABLET ARMS			Overall: 22"w 11"d 16"h (250-4L-4V-4C) / 18"w 9"d 16"h (290-4L-4V-4C) Weight: 10 lbs. (250-4L-4V-4C) / 5 lbs. (290-4L-4V-4C)												
 22"W			250-4L			\$380 Laminate Tablet Arm - 22"w (Lounge) High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge			290-4L			\$355 Laminate Tablet Arm - 18"w (Guest / Bench) High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge			
 18"W			250-4V			\$530 Veneer Tablet Arm - 22"w (Lounge) Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband			290-4V			\$376 Veneer Tablet Arm - 18"w (Guest / Bench) Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband			
			250-4C			\$405 Solid Surface Tablet Arm - 22"w (Lounge) Solid Surface Face / Self Edge			290-4C			\$345 Solid Surface Tablet Arm - 18"w (Guest / Bench) Solid Surface Face / Self Edge			

Tablet Arm Is Non-Handed / May Be Used On Left Or Right Side

DESCRIPTION:





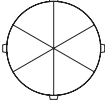

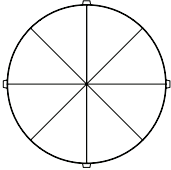

- Solid Cherry Legs & Rails
- Cherry Veneer Top Banded With Cherry Veneer
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

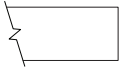
CAMERA TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW TABLE  	2516D18-L	Overall: 16"dia 18"h Weight: 20 lbs. <div>COM COL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 L2</div> 663 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	2516D18-V	791 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband													
	2516D18-C	810 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge													
TABLE WITH SHELF  	2518D22-L	Overall: 18"dia 22"h Weight: 25 lbs. <div>COM COL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 L2</div> 1057 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	2518D22-V	1242 Sunburst Veneer Face & Shelf / Vertical Grain Edgeband													
	2518D22-C	1181 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge													
COFFEE TABLE  	2522D16-L	Overall: 22"dia 16"h Weight: 30 lbs. <div>COM COL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 L2</div> 736 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	2522D16-V	954 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband													
	2522D16-C	992 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge													
COFFEE TABLE  	2536D16-L	Overall: 36"dia 16"h Weight: 57 lbs. <div>COM COL 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 L1 L2</div> 1089 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	2536D16-V	1849 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband													
	2536D16-C	1949 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge													

DESCRIPTION:

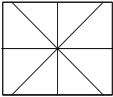
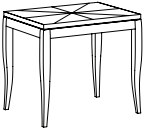
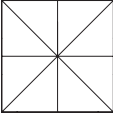
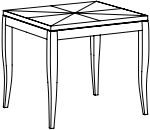
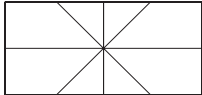
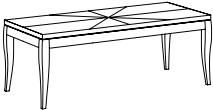
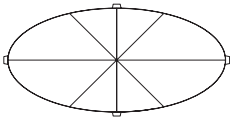
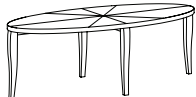
- Solid Cherry Legs & Rails
- Cherry Veneer Top Banded With Cherry Veneer
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

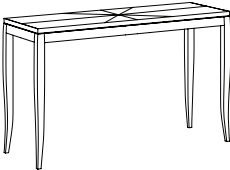
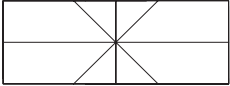
TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
END TABLE  		Overall: 24"w 20"d 22"h Weight: 35 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	252420-L	755 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>													
	252420-V	936 <i>Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>													
	252420-C	969 <i>Solid Surface Face / Self Edge</i>													
END TABLE  		Overall: 24"w 24"d 22"h Weight: 40 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	252424-L	785 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>													
	252424-V	989 <i>Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>													
	252424-C	1127 <i>Solid Surface Face / Self Edge</i>													
COFFEE TABLE  		Overall: 42"w 20"d 16"h Weight: 45 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	254220-L	912 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>													
	254220-V	1339 <i>Sunburst Veneer Top / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>													
	254220-C	1444 <i>Solid Surface Face / Self Edge</i>													
OVAL COFFEE TABLE  		Overall: 48"w 24"d 16"h Weight: 50 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	2548E16-L	1191 <i>High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge</i>													
	2548E16-V	1799 <i>Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband</i>													
	2548E16-C	1951 <i>Solid Surface Face / Self Edge</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Solid Cherry Legs & Rails
- Cherry Veneer Top Banded With Cherry Veneer
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)



TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
<div>SOFA TABLE</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: 48"w 18"d 30"h</div> <div>Weight: 50 lbs.</div>												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	254818-L	1038 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge												
	254818-V	1432 Sunburst Veneer Face / Vertical Grain Edgeband												
	254818-C	1618 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge												

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
<div>CONTRASTING COVERS</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: n/a</div>
	CC	<div>\$105</div> <div>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</div> <div>Available: Radcliffe Square Collection</div>

Cilo

EXECUTIVE SEATING

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Curved Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Aluminum Arms: Polished Cast Aluminum Fitted w/ Black Rigid Urethane Arm Caps
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

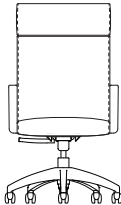

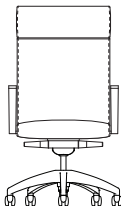

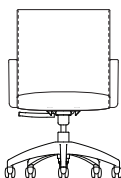

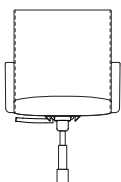

UA1 CILO Upholstered Arms..... Contact Factory
 Aluminum Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.\$79

Note: For All (-2) Item Numbers

Aluminum Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adj.
 (Aluminum Control)\$89

Note: For All (-4) Item Numbers

Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 28-30)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 24.75"w 28.5"d 44"-46.5"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 3 yds.								
			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 62 lbs.			COL: 54 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			301-2	1124	1236	1186	1247	1309	1371	1433	1494	1556	1618	1680	1741	1871	2093
			High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			301-4	1318	1450	1370	1432	1493	1555	1617	1678	1740	1802	1864	1925	2055	2278
			High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adjustment														
<div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 26.5"w 28.5"d 44"-46.5"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 2.5 yds.								
			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 62 lbs.			COL: 45 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			302-2	1112	1223	1152	1203	1253	1304	1354	1405	1455	1506	1556	1607	1708	1890
			High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			302-4	1311	1443	1341	1391	1442	1492	1543	1593	1644	1694	1745	1795	1897	2079
			High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adjustment														
<div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 24.75"w 28"d 38.5"-41"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 2.25 yds.								
			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 53 lbs.			COL: 41 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			305-2	1057	1163	1090	1134	1179	1224	1269	1314	1359	1404	1449	1494	1603	1764
			High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
			305-4	1247	1372	1269	1314	1359	1404	1449	1494	1538	1583	1628	1673	1782	1944
			High Profile Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adjustment														
<div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 24.75"w 28"d 38.5"-41"h			Arm: 27"-29"h			COM: 2.25 yds.								
			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h			Weight: 53 lbs.			COL: 41 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			305-5	1171	1289	1197	1220	1264	1308	1352	1396	1440	1485	1529	1573	1680	1839
			Black Jury Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / 360° Self-Centering														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Curved Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Aluminum Arms: Polished Cast Aluminum Fitted w/ Black Rigid Urethane Arm Caps
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

UA1 CILO Upholstered Arms..... Contact Factory
 Aluminum Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj. \$79


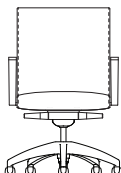

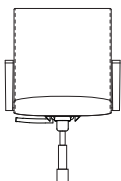
Note: For All (-2) Item Numbers

Aluminum Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adj.








(Aluminum Control) \$89




Note: For All (-4) Item Numbers

Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 28-30)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>MID-BACK / ALUMINUM ARM</div> <div></div>			Overall: 26.5"w 28"d 38.5"-41"h				Arm: 27"-29"h				COM: 1.75 yds.					
			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h				Weight: 53 lbs.				COL: 32 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		306-2	1084	1192	1092	1126	1159	1193	1227	1260	1294	1328	1361	1395	1476	1597
			<i>High Profile Black Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
		306-4	1169	1286	1177	1206	1240	1274	1307	1341	1375	1408	1442	1476	1557	1678
			<i>Black Base / Knee Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height & Side Tension Adjustment</i>													
<div>MID-BACK / ALUMINUM ARM JURY CHAIR</div> <div></div>			Overall: 26.5"w 28"d 38.5"-41"h				Arm: 27"-29"h				COM: 1.75 yds.					
			Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18.5"-21"h				Weight: 53 lbs.				COL: 32 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		306-5	1255	1380	1263	1287	1321	1355	1388	1422	1456	1489	1523	1557	1637	1759
			<i>Black Jury Base / Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / 360° Self-Centering</i>													

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE		Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h
	TWB	\$158 <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i>
		OPTIONS: Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls \$125 (Set Of 5) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball \$115 (Set Of 5) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels \$65 (Set Of 5)
		Available: <i>CILO Executive Seating</i>
CLASSIC WOOD BASE		Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h
	CWB	\$158 <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i>
		OPTIONS: Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls \$125 (Set Of 5) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball \$115 (Set Of 5) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels \$65 (Set Of 5) Brass Scuff Plates \$80 (Set Of 5)
		Available: <i>CILO Executive Seating</i>
ARCHED RESIN BASE		Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h
	ARB	No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i>
		OPTIONS: Black Sculptured Glides No Upcharge
		Available: <i>CILO Executive Seating</i>
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE		Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
	PAB	\$79 <i>Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i>
		OPTIONS: C4 Black Sculptured Glides No Upcharge (Set Of 5) C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters \$80 (Set Of 5)
		Available: <i>CILO Executive Seating</i>

BASES / CASTERS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
HIGH PROFILE BASE		HPB	Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
			Standard CILO Base - No Charge Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters Available: CILO Executive Seating
JURY BASE		JRB	Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h
			\$158 360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment OPTIONS: No Rotation Available: CILO Executive Seating
CASTERS			Overall: 2"h
		C1	\$131 (Set Of 5) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)
(C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls		C2	\$121 (Set Of 5) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)
		C3	\$68 (Set Of 5) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)
(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball		C4	No Charge (Set Of 5) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide
		C5	\$84 (Set Of 5) Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels
(C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels			Available: CILO Executive Seating
			
(C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide			
			
(C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels			

SCUFF PLATES / ARMS / COVERS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SCUFF PLATES			<p>Overall: 1"w 4"d</p>
		SP	<p>\$84 (Set Of 5) (Specify Brass Or Pewter)</p> <p>Available: Classic Base Only</p>
CILO UPHOLSTERED ARMS			<p>Overall: 2.75"w 11"d 13"h</p>
		UA1	<p>Contact Factory For Pricing (Specify Fabric Or Leather)</p> <p>Available: CILO Executive Chairs</p>
CONTRASTING COVERS			<p>Overall: n/a</p>
		CC	<p>\$105</p> <p>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</p> <p>Available: CILO Executive Chairs</p>

Ziggy

GUEST SEATING

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y


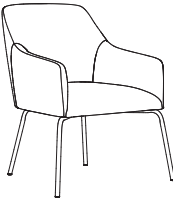



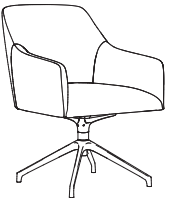

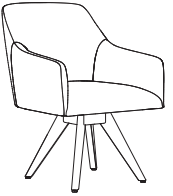
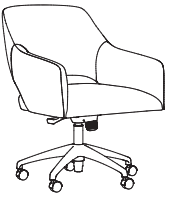
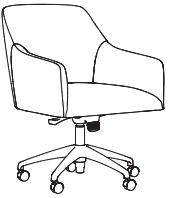
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------


DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- (5) Base Styles Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

GUEST		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK</div> <div></div> <div>330-A Closed Back331-A Open Back</div>			Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: 72 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1049	1154	1160	1244	1328	1412	1497	1581	1665	1749	1833	1917	2010	2313	
		330-A	4 Leg - Black Steel Base / Tight Seat & Closed Back													
		331-A	1112 1223 1219 1303 1388 1472 1556 1640 1724 1808 1893 1977 2078 2381													
			4 Leg - Black Steel Base / Tight Seat & Open Back													
<div>BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK</div> <div></div> <div>330-B Closed Back331-B Open Back</div>			Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: 72 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		935	1028	1052	1136	1221	1305	1389	1473	1557	1641	1726	1810	1903	2206	
		330-B	4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / Tight Seat & Closed Back													
		331-B	998 1097 1112 1196 1280 1364 1448 1532 1617 1701 1785 1869 1970 2273													
			4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / Tight Seat & Open Back													
<div>BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK</div> <div></div> <div>330-C Closed Back331-C Open Back</div>			Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: 72 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1039	1143	1151	1235	1319	1403	1488	1572	1656	1740	1824	1908	2002	2305	
		330-C	4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / Tight Seat & Closed Back													
		331-C	1102 1212 1210 1294 1379 1463 1547 1631 1715 1800 1884 1968 2069 2372													
			4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / Tight Seat & Open Back													
<div>BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK</div> <div></div> <div>330-D Closed Back331-D Open Back</div>			Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: 72 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		953	1048	1069	1153	1237	1322	1406	1490	1574	1658	1742	1827	1920	2223	
		330-D	4 Leg - Wood Base / Tight Seat & Closed Back													
		331-D	1054 1159 1164 1249 1333 1417 1501 1585 1669 1754 1838 1922 2023 2326													
			4 Leg - Wood Base / Tight Seat & Open Back													
<div>BUCKET GUEST CHAIR / CLOSED & OPEN BACK</div> <div></div> <div>330-E Closed Back331-E Open Back</div>			Overall: 25.5"w 27.75"d 35"h Seat: 20"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: 72 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		925	1018	1043	1127	1212	1296	1380	1464	1548	1632	1717	1801	1894	2197	
		330-E	Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Polished Five Star Base w/ 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters / Tight Seat & Closed Back													
		331-E	993 1092 1107 1191 1275 1360 1444 1528 1612 1696 1780 1865 1966 2269													
			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Polished Five Star Base w/ 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters / Tight Seat & Open Back													

CONTRASTING COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	CC	<p>\$105</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Ziggy Collection</i></p>

Vroom

GUEST SEATING

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y





Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------


DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Molded Foam Over Steel
- Seat: Molded Foam Over Plywood
- Back: Molded Foam Over Steel
- (4) Base Styles Available
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR 	332-B	Overall: 25.25"w 26.25"d 37.5"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 4 yds.								
		Seat: 19.25"w 18.25"d 19"h		Weight: 50 lbs.		COL: 72 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1197	1317	1300	1384	1469	1553	1637	1721	1805	1889	1974	2058	2151 2454
		4 Leg - Flat Polished Base / Tight Seat & Back												
HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR 	332-C	Overall: 25.25"w 26.25"d 37.5"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 4 yds.								
		Seat: 19.25"w 18.25"d 19"h		Weight: 50 lbs.		COL: 72 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1292	1421	1390	1474	1558	1643	1727	1811	1895	1979	2063	2148	2241 2544
		4 Leg - Raised Polished Base / Tight Seat & Back												
HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR 	332-D	Overall: 25.25"w 26.25"d 37.5"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 4 yds.								
		Seat: 19.25"w 18.25"d 19"h		Weight: 48 lbs.		COL: 72 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1134	1248	1241	1325	1409	1493	1578	1662	1746	1830	1914	1998	2092 2395
		4 Leg - Wood Base / Tight Seat & Back												
HIGH BACK GUEST CHAIR 	332-E	Overall: 25.25"w 26.25"d 37.5"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 4 yds.								
		Seat: 19.25"w 18.25"d 19"h		Weight: 50 lbs.		COL: 72 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1126	1239	1233	1317	1401	1485	1570	1654	1738	1822	1906	1990	2084 2387
		Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Polished Five Star Base w/ 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters / Tight Seat & Back												

CONTRASTING COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	CC	<p>\$105</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Vroom Collection</i></p>

Swerve

LOUNGE SEATING

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

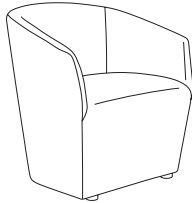
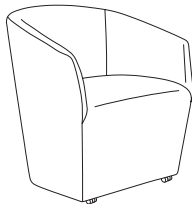
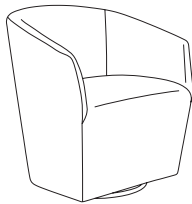
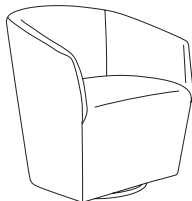
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Foam Over Plywood Frame
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Trinity Must Approve Fabric Selection Before Ordering.

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		341-A	Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 31.5"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 58 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			799	879	890	957	1025	1092	1159	1227	1294	1361	1429	1496	1584	1827
Tight Seat & Back / Round Black Plastic Legs																
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		341-B	Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 31.5"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 58 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			799	879	890	957	1025	1092	1159	1227	1294	1361	1429	1496	1584	1827
Tight Seat & Back / Dual Wheel Casters																
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		341-C	Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 58 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			897	986	983	1050	1117	1185	1252	1319	1387	1454	1521	1589	1677	1919
Tight Seat & Back / 360° Swivel Base																
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		341-D	Overall: 30"w 24.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 58 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			921	1013	1005	1072	1140	1207	1274	1342	1409	1476	1544	1611	1699	1942
Tight Seat & Back / Self-Return 180° Swivel Base																

CONTRASTING COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	CC	<p>\$105</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Swerve Collection</p>

Angie

STACKING / GANGING SEATING

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------


DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Molded Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Foam Over Molded Plywood
- Frame: Black Powder Coated Steel Frame (14 Gauge)
- Arms: Black ASB Plastic
- Glides
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

STACKING / GANGING		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS			Overall: 22"w 16.5"d 32"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 1.5 yds.			COL: 27 sq.ft.			
			Seat: 18"w 16"d 18.5"h			Weight: 35 lbs.									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		345	373	410	377	405	433	461	490	518	546	574	602	630	659 760
			<i>Wallsaver / Open Back w/ Arms / Upholstered Seat & Back</i>												
ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR			Overall: 19.5"w 16.5"d 32"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 1.5 yds.			COL: 27 sq.ft.			
			Seat: 18"w 16"d 18.5"h			Weight: 30 lbs.									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		346	320	352	341	369	397	425	453	481	509	537	565	593	622 723
			<i>Wallsaver / Open Back Armless / Upholstered Seat & Back</i>												
BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS			Overall: 28"w 16.5"d 32"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 2.25 yds.			COL: 41 sq.ft.			
			Seat: 24"w 16"d 18.5"h			Weight: 40 lbs.									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		347	676	743	729	774	819	863	908	953	998	1043	1088	1133	1176 1338
			<i>Wallsaver / Open Back w/ Arms / Upholstered Seat & Back</i>												

CONTRASTING COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	CC	<p>\$105</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Angie Collection</i></p>

Steel

GUEST SEATING

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y


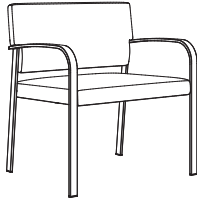
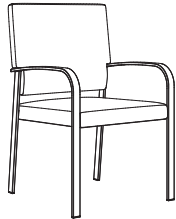
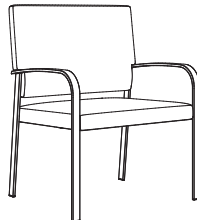
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
7-16-20	49-53	Addition	Add Polyester Arm Cap Option

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Powder Coated Steel Frame (Gun Metal #HHF2-C0003-C50 Standard)
- Brushed Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SPAC-1 Polyester Arm Caps For Rounded Arm Units\$110 Pair
 Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See Page 50)
 Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:
 • Item #: 360/362 \$63 List
 • Item #: 361/363 \$68 List
 • Item #: 365 \$84 List
 Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
SIDE CHAIR / ROUNDED ARM 	350-B	Overall: 24"w 24"d 33"h		Arm: 26"h		COM: 1.5 yds.								
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h		Weight: 27 lbs.		COL: 27 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1192	1311	1194	1228	1262	1295	1329	1363	1396	1430	1464	1497	1554 1675
		<i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i>												
BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR / ROUNDED ARM 	351-B	Overall: 30"w 24"d 33"h		Arm: 26"h		COM: 2 yds.								
		Seat: 27"w 19"d 19"h		Weight: 37 lbs.		COL: 36 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1361	1497	1366	1405	1444	1483	1523	1562	1601	1641	1680	1719	1788 1930
		<i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i>												
HIGH BACK SIDE CHAIR / ROUNDED ARM 	352-B	Overall: 24"w 24"d 38"h		Arm: 26"h		COM: 1.75 yds.								
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h		Weight: 32 lbs.		COL: 32 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1254	1379	1253	1286	1320	1354	1387	1421	1455	1488	1522	1556	1613 1735
		<i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back</i>												
HIGH BACK BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR / ROUNDED ARM 	353-B	Overall: 30"w 24"d 38"h		Arm: 26"h		COM: 2 yds.								
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h		Weight: 42 lbs.		COL: 36 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		1387	1526	1390	1430	1469	1508	1547	1587	1626	1665	1705	1744	1814 1955
		<i>Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating</i>												

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Brushed Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stiching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

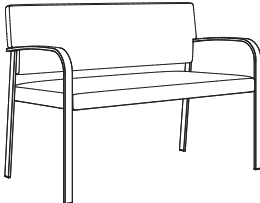
SPAC-1 Polyester Arm Caps For Rounded Arm Units\$110 Pair

Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See Page 50)

Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:

- Item #: 360/362 \$63 List
- Item #: 361/363 \$68 List
- Item #: 365 \$84 List

Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

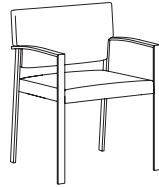
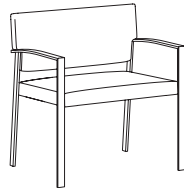
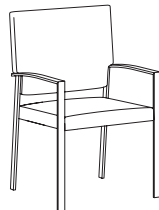
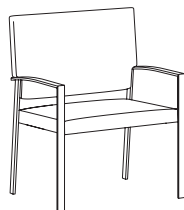
GUEST		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
TWO PLACE SOFA / ROUNDED ARM		355-B	Overall: 46.5"w 24"d 33"h				Arm: 26"h				COM: 3.25 yds.					
			Seat: 21"/42"w 19"d 19"h				Weight: 45 lbs.				COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1758	1934	1797	1864	1932	1999	2066	2134	2201	2268	2336	2403	2511	2754
Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back																

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Powder Coated Steel Frame (Gun Metal #HHF2-C0003-C50 Standard)
- Brushed Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- SPAC-2 Polyester Arm Caps For 90° Square Arm Units \$150 Pair
- WCA White Solid Surface Arm Caps \$368 Pair
- SGS Soft Ganging Straps \$19 Per Seat
- Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See Page 52)
- Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:
- Item #: 360/362 \$63 List
 - Item #: 361/363 \$68 List
 - Item #: 365 \$84 List
- Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>SIDE CHAIR / SQUARE ARM</div> <div></div>		Overall: 24"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 27 lbs.				COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	360-PC	997	1097	1010	1044	1077	1111	1145	1178	1212	1246	1279	1313	1370	1491
		Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back													
	360-B	1192	1311	1194	1228	1262	1295	1329	1363	1396	1430	1464	1497	1554	1675
		Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back													
<div>BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR / SQUARE ARM</div> <div></div>		Overall: 30"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 27"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 37 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. COL: 36 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	361-PC	1171	1288	1186	1225	1265	1304	1343	1382	1422	1461	1500	1540	1609	1750
		Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating													
	361-B	1361	1497	1366	1405	1444	1483	1523	1562	1601	1641	1680	1719	1788	1930
		Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating													
<div>HIGH BACK SIDE CHAIR / SQUARE ARM</div> <div></div>		Overall: 24"w 24"d 38"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 32 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 32 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	362-PC	1064	1170	1073	1107	1141	1174	1208	1242	1275	1309	1343	1376	1434	1555
		Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back													
	362-B	1254	1379	1253	1286	1320	1354	1387	1421	1455	1488	1522	1556	1613	1735
		Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back													
<div>HIGH BACK BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR / SQUARE ARM</div> <div></div>		Overall: 30"w 24"d 38"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 42 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. COL: 36 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	363-PC	1198	1317	1211	1250	1289	1329	1368	1407	1446	1486	1525	1564	1634	1775
		Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating													
	363-B	1387	1526	1390	1430	1469	1508	1547	1587	1626	1665	1705	1744	1814	1955
		Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back / 500 lbs. Weight Rating													

DESCRIPTION:

- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Wallsaver Legs
- Powder Coated Steel Frame (Gun Metal #HHF2-C0003-C50 Standard)
- Brushed Stainless Steel Frame
- Top Stitching Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

SPAC-2 Polyester Arm Caps For 90° Square Arm Units \$150 Pair

WCA White Solid Surface Arm Caps \$368 Pair

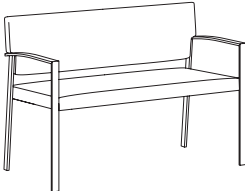
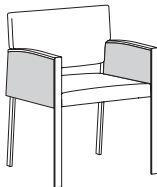
SGS Soft Ganging Straps \$19 Per Seat

Upholstered Arm Panels Available (See Page 52)


Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier:

- Item #: 360/362 \$63 List
- Item #: 361/363 \$68 List
- Item #: 365 \$84 List

Contact Factory For Additional Powder Coat Frame Colors (Minimum Quantity 5)

GUEST		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / SQUARE ARM</div> <div></div>		365-PC	Overall: 46.5"w 24"d 33"h				Arm: 26"h				COM: 3.25 yds.					
			Seat: 21"/42"w 19"d 19"h				Weight: 45 lbs.				COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1568	1725	1618	1685	1752	1820	1887	1954	2022	2089	2156	2224	2332	2574
			Powder Coated Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back													
<div>365-B</div>		365-B	1758 1934 1797 1864 1932 1999 2066 2134 2201 2268 2336 2403 2511 2754													
			Brushed Stainless Steel Frame / Tight Seat & Back													
<div>UPHOLSTERED ARM PANELS</div> <div></div>		360-AP	Overall: 1.5"w 21.25"d 10"h				Arm: n/a				COM: TBD yds.					
			Seat: n/a				Weight: 6 lbs.				COL: TBD sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			125	130	172	196	220	243	267	291	315	338	362	386	408	493
			(2) Upholstered Arm Panels													

ARM CAPS / STRAPS / COVERS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
POLYESTER ARM CAPS			<i>Overall: 1.5"w 19.25"d .25"h</i>
	SPAC-1		Polyester Arm Caps For Rounded Arm Units - \$110 (Set Of 2) (Specify Finish) <i>Available: Steel Rounded Arm Chairs: 350, 351, 352, 353, 355</i>
	SPAC-2		Polyester Arm Caps For 90° Square Arm Units - \$150 (Set Of 2) (Specify Finish) <i>Available: Steel 90° Square Arm Chairs: 360, 361, 362, 363, 365</i>
WHITE SOLID SURFACE ARM CAPS			<i>Overall: 1.375"w 14"d .4375"h</i>
	WCA		\$368 (Set Of 2) (Available Only In White) <i>Available: Steel 90° Square Arm Chairs: 360, 361, 362, 363, 365</i>
GANGING STRAPS			<i>Overall: 4"w 2"d</i>
	SGS		\$19 Per Seat Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps <i>Available: Steel Chairs</i>
REMOVABLE COVERS			<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	360/362		\$63
	361/363		\$68
	364/365		\$84
			Removable Velcro Seat Covers Over Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier. <i>Available: Steel Chairs</i>

CONTRASTING COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	CC	\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i>
		<i>Available: Steel Chairs</i>

Edge

LOUNGE / GUEST

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

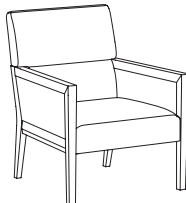
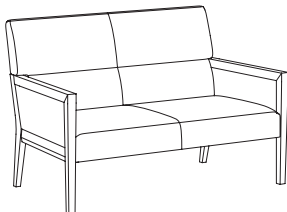
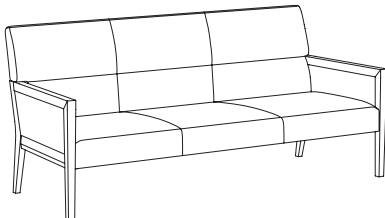
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Maple
- Lumbar Support
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

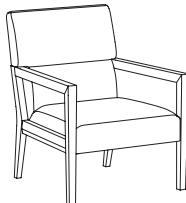
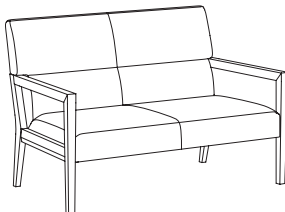
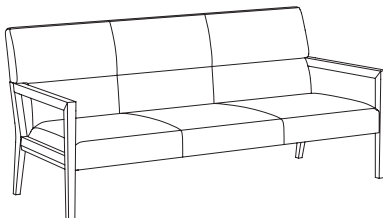
LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / CLOSED ARM</div> <div></div>		371-P	Overall: 27"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 35 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 59 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1213	1334	1281	1349	1416	1483	1551	1618	1685	1753	1820	1887	1986	2229
Tight Seat & Back																
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / CLOSED ARM</div> <div></div>		372-P	Overall: 51"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 47.5"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1684	1853	1817	1929	2041	2154	2266	2378	2490	2602	2715	2827	2989	3393
Tight Seat & Back																
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA / CLOSED ARM</div> <div></div>		373-P	Overall: 76.5"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 73"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 95 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 131 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2094	2304	2294	2451	2608	2765	2923	3080	3237	3394	3551	3708	3921	4487
Tight Seat & Back																

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Maple
- Lumbar Support
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

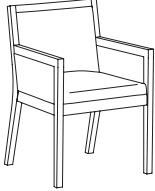
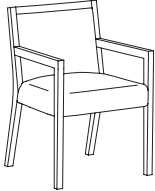
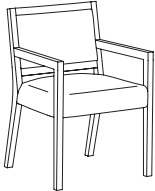
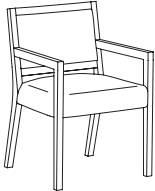
LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN ARM</div> <div></div>		374-P	Overall: 27"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 33 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 45 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1110	1221	1150	1201	1251	1302	1352	1403	1453	1504	1554	1605	1686	1868
			Tight Seat & Back													
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / OPEN ARM</div> <div></div>		375-P	Overall: 51"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 47.5"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 63 lbs.				COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 81 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1584	1743	1688	1784	1879	1975	2070	2165	2261	2356	2452	2547	2692	3035
			Tight Seat & Back													
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA / OPEN ARM</div> <div></div>		376-P	Overall: 76.5"w 30.25"d 34.5"h Seat: 73"w 21"d 17.5"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 93 lbs.				COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 117 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1991	2190	2163	2303	2444	2584	2724	2864	3005	3145	3285	3426	3621	4126
			Tight Seat & Back													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Frame
- Exposed Wood Frame: Solid Maple
- Wallsaver Legs
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

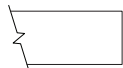
GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
SIDE CHAIR / CLOSED ARM / CLOSED BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 2 yds. (380) / 2 yds. (381)							
		Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h			Weight: 26 lbs.			COL: 36 sq.ft. (380) / 36 sq.ft. (381)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	380	834	918	867	907	946	985	1025	1064	1103	1142	1182	1221	1266	1407
		<i>Upholstered Back / Tight Seat & Back</i>													
SIDE CHAIR / OPEN ARM / CLOSED BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.5 yds. (382) / 1.25 yds. (383)							
		Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h			Weight: 22 lbs.			COL: 27 sq.ft. (382) / 23 sq.ft. (383)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	382	767	844	782	810	838	866	894	922	950	978	1006	1034	1070	1171
		<i>Upholstered Back / Tight Seat & Back</i>													
SIDE CHAIR / OPEN ARM / OPEN BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.5 yds. (384) / 1.25 yds. (385)							
		Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h			Weight: 17 lbs.			COL: 27 sq.ft. (384) / 23 sq.ft. (385)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	384	767	843	792	826	860	893	927	961	994	1028	1062	1095	1137	1258
		<i>Upholstered Back / Tight Seat & Back</i>													
SIDE CHAIR / OPEN ARM / OPEN BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.5 yds. (384) / 1.25 yds. (385)							
		Seat: 19.5"w 17.75"d 18.75"h			Weight: 17 lbs.			COL: 27 sq.ft. (384) / 23 sq.ft. (385)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	385	762	838	772	787	810	832	855	877	900	922	944	967	998	1078
		<i>Wood Back / Tight Seat & Back</i>													

DESCRIPTION:



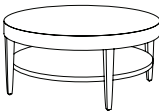
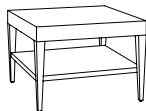
- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple, Self Edge, Vertical Direction
- Veneer Top: Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)



Square Edge Profile Standard

TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLE 		Overall: 22" Diameter 23"h Weight: 45 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	322D23-V	1091 Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	322D23-C	1188 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge													
	322D23-G	2219 Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge													
SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE 		Overall: 24"w 24"d 23"h Weight: 47 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	3242423-V	979 Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	3242423-C	1184 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge													
	3242423-G	2485 Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge													
ROUND COFFEE TABLE 		Overall: 36" Diameter 16"h Weight: 65 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	336D16-V	1789 Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	336D16-C	2183 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge													
	336D16-G	5184 Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge													
SQUARE OCCASIONAL TABLE 		Overall: 24"w 24"d 16"h Weight: 40 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	3242416-V	946 Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	3242416-C	1136 Solid Surface Face / Self Edge													
	3242416-G	2466 Etched Tempered Glass / Eased Edge													

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	 CC	<div>\$105</div> <div>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</div> <div>Available: Edge Collection</div>

Traditional

EXECUTIVE / GUEST / LOUNGE / TABLES

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
3/13/20	71	Price Change	Item #: 452
3/13/20	71	Price Change	Item #: 453
4/16/20	70	Price Change	Item #: 450-5

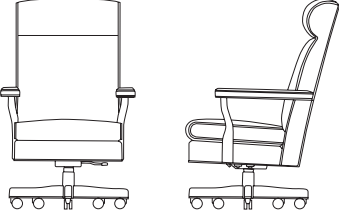
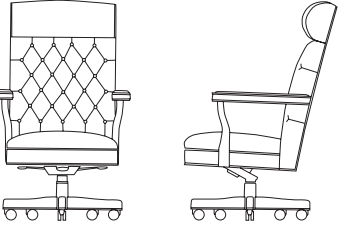
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 76-77)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

JUDGES / CHAMBERLAIN	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / LOOSE CUSHION 		Overall: 28.25"w 33"d 48"-52"h			Arm: 30"-33"h			COM: 3.75 yds. (400-2) / 3.75 yds. (400-3)							
		Seat: 24.75"w 20"d 21"-24"h			Weight: 85 lbs.			COL: 67.5 sq.ft. (400-2) / 67.5 sq.ft. (400-3)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	400-2	1403	1544	1572	1656	1740	1824	1909	1993	2077	2161	2245	2329	2310	2764
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	400-3	1466	1613	1635	1719	1803	1887	1971	2056	2140	2224	2308	2392	2524	2827
		<i>Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK / TIGHT CUSHION 		Overall: 28.25"w 33"d 48"-52"h			Arm: 30"-33"h			COM: 3.75 yds. (401-2) / 3.75 yds. (401-4)							
		Seat: 24.75"w 20"d 21"-24"h			Weight: 85 lbs.			COL: 67.5 sq.ft. (401-2) / 67.5 sq.ft. (401-4)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	401-2	1561	1717	1730	1814	1898	1982	2066	2150	2235	2319	2403	2487	2634	2937
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	401-4	1606	1767	1775	1859	1943	2027	2111	2195	2280	2364	2448	2532	2678	2981
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													

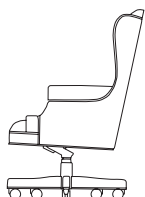
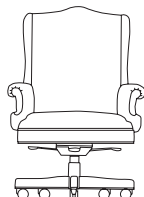
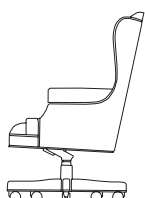
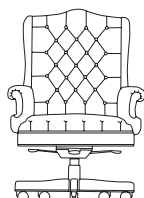
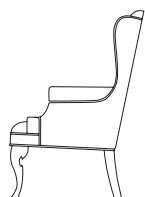
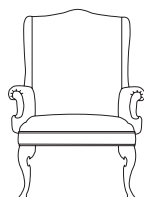
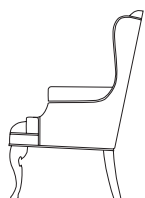
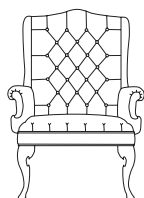
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 76-77)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

BARRISTER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>HIGH BACK CHAIR</div> <div></div>			Overall: 31"w 32"d 44"-47"h Seat: 21"w 19.5"d 19"-22"h					Arm: 28"-31"h Weight: 80 lbs.			COM: 5 yds. COL: 90 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		410-2	1327	1460	1540	1647	1754	1860	1967	2073	2180	2287	2393	2500	2650	3034
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	410-4	1372	1509	1585	1692	1798	1905	2012	2118	2225	2331	2438	2545	2695	3079	
		Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
<div>HIGH BACK CHAIR / TUFTED SEAT & BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 31"w 32"d 44"-47"h Seat: 21"w 19.5"d 19"-22"h					Arm: 28"-31"h Weight: 80 lbs.			COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 94.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		411-2	1658	1824	1894	2012	2129	2247	2365	2483	2601	2719	2836	2954	3160	3584
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	411-4	1739	1913	1974	2092	2210	2328	2446	2564	2682	2799	2917	3035	3240	3665	
		Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
<div>ARM CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED ARM / CABRIOLE LEG</div> <div><div>415-P</div><div>415-T</div></div>			Overall: 31"w 32"d 44"h Seat: 21"w 19.5"d 20"h					Arm: 28"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 5 yds. (415-P) / 5.25 yds. (415-T) COL: 90 sq.ft. (415-P) / 94.5 sq.ft. (415-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		415-P	1248	1373	1461	1568	1674	1781	1888	1994	2101	2208	2314	2421	2571	2955
		Tight Seat & Back														
	415-T	1523	1676	1759	1877	1995	2112	2230	2348	2466	2584	2702	2820	3025	3449	
		Fully Tufted Seat & Back														

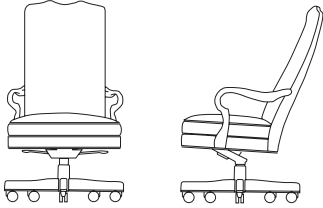
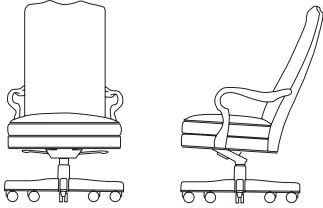
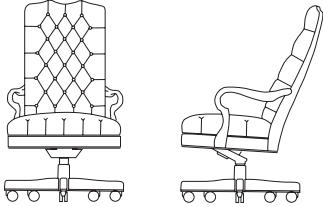
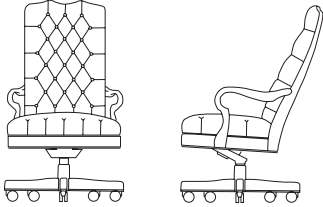
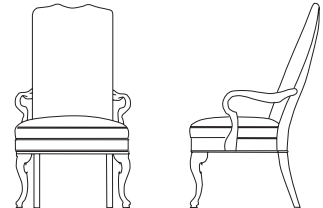
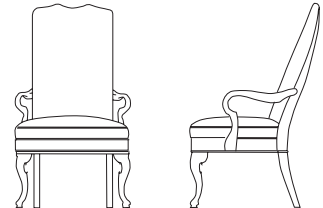
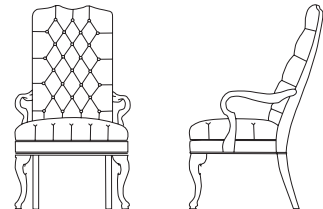
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 76-77)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

THURSTON	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM 		Overall: 25"w 29"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 26"-29"h			COM: 2.75 yds.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.			
		Seat: 20"w 19"d 20"-23"h			Weight: 70 lbs.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1
	420-2	1348	1483	1396	1454	1513	1571	1630	1688	1747	1805	1864	1922	2013
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>												
	420-4	1393	1533	1438	1497	1555	1614	1672	1731	1789	1848	1906	1965	2055
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>												
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / OPEN ARM / TUFTED SEAT & BACK 		Overall: 25"w 29"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 26"-29"h			COM: 3 yds.			COL: 54 sq.ft.			
		Seat: 20"w 19"d 20"-23"h			Weight: 70 lbs.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1
	421-2	1522	1674	1645	1707	1768	1830	1892	1954	2015	2077	2139	2201	2321
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>												
	421-4	1562	1718	1685	1747	1809	1871	1932	1994	2056	2117	2179	2241	2362
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>												
ARM CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM / CABRIOLE LEG 		Overall: 25"w 29"d 43"h			Arm: 26.5"h			COM: 2.75 yds. (425-P) / 3 yds. (425-T)			COL: 49.5 sq.ft. (425-P) / 54 sq.ft. (425-T)			
		Seat: 20"w 19"d 20"h			Weight: 45 lbs.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1
	425-P	1285	1414	1409	1471	1532	1594	1656	1718	1779	1841	1903	1964	2060
		<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>												
	425-T	1468	1614	1591	1653	1715	1776	1838	1900	1961	2023	2085	2147	2268
		<i>Fully Tufted Seat & Back</i>												
														

DESCRIPTION:

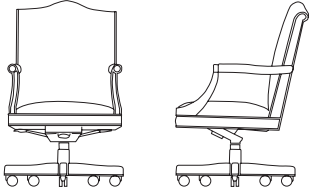
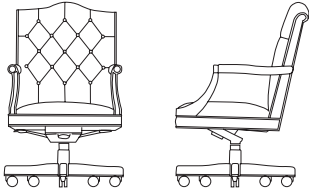
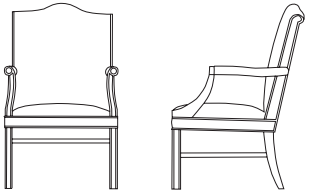
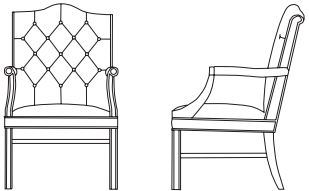
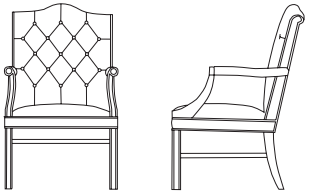
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (430 Model)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 76-77)
 Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

WASHINGTON	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 24"w 29"d 40"-43"h		Arm: 27"-30"h		COM: 2.75 yds.									
		Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"-22"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 49.5 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	430-2	1347	1482	1482	1549	1616	1684	1751	1818	1886	1953	2020	2088	2185	2427
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 24"w 29"d 40"-43"h		Arm: 27"-30"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"-22"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	431-2	1575	1732	1698	1760	1822	1884	1945	2007	2069	2130	2192	2254	2371	2593
ARM CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN UPHOLSTERED ARM  		Overall: 24"w 29"d 40"h		Arm: 27"h		COM: 2.75 yds. (435-P) / 3 yds. (435-T)									
		Seat: 20"w 19"d 19"h		Weight: 45 lbs.		COL: 49.5 sq.ft. (435-P) / 54 sq.ft. (435-T)									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	435-P	1253	1378	1387	1455	1522	1589	1657	1724	1791	1859	1926	1993	2090	2333
	435-T	1436	1579	1570	1638	1705	1772	1840	1907	1974	2042	2109	2176	2298	2540




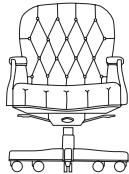

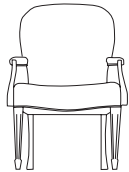


DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- Classic Base Standard (Executive Chairs)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 76-77)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

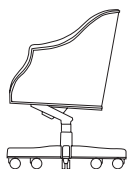
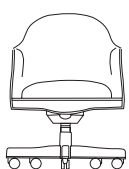
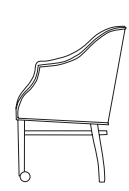

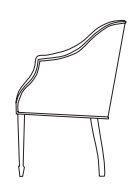

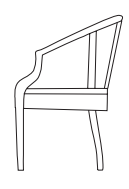
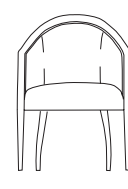
GEORGETOWN		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 18"-21"h				Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 40.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		440-2	1129	1242	1219	1264	1309	1354	1398	1443	1488	1533	1578	1623	1696	1857
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	440-4	1174	1291	1264	1309	1354	1398	1443	1488	1533	1578	1623	1668	1741	1902	
Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / TUFTED SEAT & BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 18"-21"h				Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 40.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		441-2	1296	1426	1431	1498	1566	1633	1700	1768	1835	1902	1970	2037	2154	2396
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	441-4	1337	1470	1471	1539	1606	1673	1741	1808	1875	1943	2010	2077	2194	2436	
Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment																
<div>ARM CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM</div> <div><div>445-P</div><div>445-T</div></div> <td></td> <td colspan="4">Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"h Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 20"h</td> <td colspan="4">Arm: 26"h Weight: 45 lbs.</td> <td colspan="4">COM: 2.25 yds. (445-P) / 2.5 yds. (445-T) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (445-P) / 45 sq.ft. (445-T)</td>			Overall: 25"w 26"d 36"h Seat: 21.5"w 18"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. (445-P) / 2.5 yds. (445-T) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (445-P) / 45 sq.ft. (445-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		445-P	1052	1158	1176	1238	1299	1361	1423	1485	1546	1608	1670	1731	1817	2040
		Tight Seat & Back														
	445-T	1218	1340	1353	1420	1487	1555	1622	1689	1757	1824	1891	1959	2075	2318	
Fully Tufted Seat & Back																

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing (Item #: 448 - Strap Webbing)
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms / Legs: Solid Maple, Lacquer Finished (#446, #447, #448)
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 76-77)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

FAIRFORD / BARREL CHAIR		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 32.5"-36"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 18.5"-21.5"h				Arm: 26.5"-30"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		442-2	1131	1245	1266	1333	1401	1468	1535	1603	1670	1737	1805	1872	1971	2213
		Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	442-4	1176	1294	1311	1378	1446	1513	1580	1648	1715	1782	1850	1917	2015	2258	
		Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
<div>ARM CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 24.5"w 24.5"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 18"h				Arm: 27"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		446	961	1057	1096	1163	1230	1298	1365	1432	1500	1567	1634	1702	1800	2042
		Tight Seat & Back / Front Casters														
<div>ARM CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 24.5"w 24.5"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 18"d 18"h				Arm: 27"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		447	993	1093	1128	1195	1263	1330	1397	1465	1532	1599	1667	1734	1742	1984
		Tight Seat & Back														
<div>BARREL CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED / EXPOSED ARM</div> <div></div>			Overall: 25.5"w 23"d 31"h Seat: 21"w 18.75"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 40.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		448	1195	1314	1284	1329	1374	1419	1464	1509	1554	1599	1644	1689	1778	1940
		Tight Seat & Back														
		Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim														


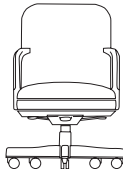

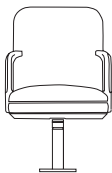

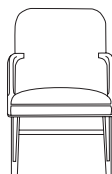
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished (#450 / #451 Arms Are Solid Steam Bent Cherry)
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 76-77)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

RALEIGH		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 37"-40"h</div> <div>Seat: 21"w 18"d 18"-21"h</div>	<div>Arm: 27"-30"h</div> <div>Weight: 60 lbs.</div>	<div>COM: 2.5 yds.</div> <div>COL: 45 sq.ft.</div>												
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	450-2		1330	1463	1442	1498	1555	1611	1667	1723	1779	1835	1891	1947	1954	2156
			Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment													
	450-4		1295	1424	1407	1463	1519	1575	1632	1688	1744	1800	1856	1912	1999	2201
		Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
<div>LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: 24.5"w 26"d 37"-40"h</div> <div>Seat: 21"w 18"d 18"-21"h</div>	<div>Arm: 27"-30"h</div> <div>Weight: 60 lbs.</div>	<div>COM: 2.5 yds.</div> <div>COL: 45 sq.ft.</div>												
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	450-5		1259	1385	1371	1427	1483	1540	1596	1652	1708	1764	1820	1876	2014	2216
			Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation													
<div>ARM CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARM</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: 23.25"w 26"d 37"h</div> <div>Seat: 20"w 18"d 19"h</div>	<div>Arm: 27"h</div> <div>Weight: 40 lbs.</div>	<div>COM: 2.5 yds. (455-P) / 3 yds. (455-T)</div> <div>COL: 45 sq.ft. (455-P) / 54 sq.ft. (455-T)</div>												
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	455-P		1054	1159	1166	1222	1278	1334	1390	1446	1503	1559	1615	1671	1751	1953
			Tight Seat & Back													

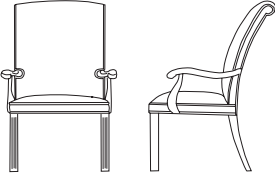
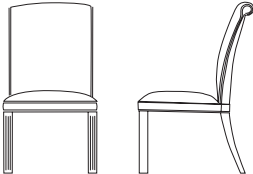
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Arms: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
(#455 Arms Are Solid Steam Bent Cherry)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 76-77)
 Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

YORK	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ARM CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARM 	452	Overall: 27.5"w 28"d 40"h		Arm: 26"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 23"w 18.5"d 20"h		Weight: 45 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1112	1224	1236	1298	1359	1421	1483	1544	1606	1668	1730	1791	1870	2092
		<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR 	453	Overall: 22"w 28"d 40"h		Arm: n/a		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 22"w 18.5"d 20"h		Weight: 40 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		878	965	1001	1063	1125	1186	1248	1310	1371	1433	1495	1557	1635	1857
		<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													

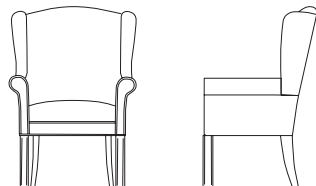
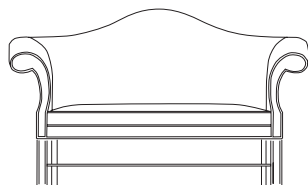
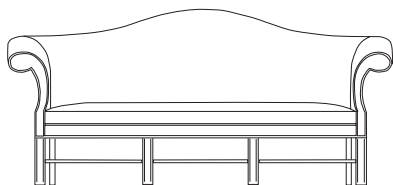
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs (Item #: 467 - Strap Webbing)
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Exposed Legs: Solid Cherry, Lacquer Finished
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

JAMESTOWN / RICHMOND		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>WING BACK CHAIR / STRAIGHT FLUTED LEGS</div> <div></div>			Overall: 27"w 26.5"d 39.25"h Seat: 21"w 21"d 18.75"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. (467-P) / 4.25 yds. (467-C) COL: 76.5 sq.ft. (467-P) / 76.5 sq.ft. (467-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		467-P	983	1081	1174	1269	1364	1460	1555	1651	1746	1841	1937	2032	2498	2943
		Tight Seat & Back														
	467-C	971	1068	1162	1257	1353	1448	1543	1639	1734	1830	1925	2020	2236	2579	
Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / STRAIGHT FLUTED LEG</div> <div></div>			Overall: 59"w 34"d 35.5"h Seat: 44"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 32"h Weight: 105 lbs.				COM: 7 yds. (481-P) / 8 yds. (481-C) / 7.5 yds. (481-T) COL: 126 sq.ft. (481-P) / 144 sq.ft. (481-C) / 135 sq.ft. (481-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		481-P	1816	1998	2142	2305	2467	2630	2793	2955	3118	3281	3444	3606	3802	4388
		Tight Seat & Back														
	481-C	1752	1927	2100	2274	2448	2622	2796	2970	3144	3318	3492	3666	4023	4649	
Reversible Loose Cushion / Tight Back																
	481-T	1937	2130	2285	2459	2632	2806	2980	3154	3328	3502	3676	3850	4319	4965	
Tight Seat / Tufted Back																
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA / STRAIGHT FLUTED LEG</div> <div></div>			Overall: 88"w 34"d 38.5"h Seat: 73"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 32"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 9 yds. (482-P) / 10.75 yds. (482-C) / 9.75 yds. (482-T) COL: 162 sq.ft. (482-P) / 193.5 sq.ft. (482-C) / 175.5 sq.ft. (482-T)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		482-P	2332	2565	2747	2954	3162	3370	3577	3785	3993	4200	4408	4615	4859	5606
		Tight Seat & Back														
	482-C	2170	2387	2630	2860	3090	3320	3550	3780	4010	4240	4470	4700	5288	6116	
Reversible Loose Cushion / Tight Back																
	482-T	2712	2983	3149	3368	3587	3806	4025	4244	4463	4681	4900	5119	5622	6410	
Tight Seat / Tufted Back																

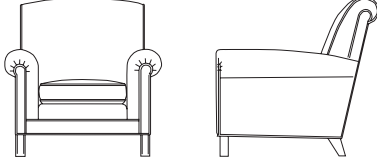
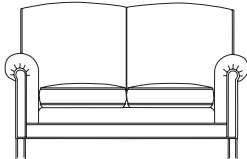
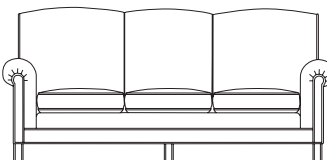
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Brass or Pewter Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

DAVENPORT	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR 		Overall: 34.5"w 37"d 34.5"h			Arm: 24"h			COM: 5 yds. (486-P) / 5.5 yds. (486-C)							
		Seat: 21.5"w 21"d 18"h			Weight: 75 lbs.			COL: 90 sq.ft. (486-P) / 99 sq.ft. (486-C)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	486-P	1359	1495	1583	1696	1808	1920	2032	2144	2257	2369	2481	2593	2745	3149
		<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
	486-C	1330	1463	1588	1717	1846	1975	2105	2234	2363	2492	2621	2750	2967	3432
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i>													
TWO PLACE SOFA 		Overall: 65.5"w 37"d 34.5"h			Arm: 24"h			COM: 7.75 yds. (487-P) / 8.5 yds. (487-C)							
		Seat: 52.5"w 21"d 18"h			Weight: 110 lbs.			COL: 139.5 sq.ft. (487-P) / 153 sq.ft. (487-C)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	487-P	1989	2188	2337	2511	2685	2859	3033	3207	3381	3555	3729	3903	4127	4754
		<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
	487-C	1680	1848	2051	2236	2421	2606	2791	2977	3162	3347	3532	3717	4221	4888
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i>													
THREE PLACE SOFA 		Overall: 82.5"w 37"d 34.5"h			Arm: 24"h			COM: 9 yds. (488-P) / 10 yds. (488-C)							
		Seat: 69.5"w 21"d 18"h			Weight: 160 lbs.			COL: 162 sq.ft. (488-P) / 180 sq.ft. (488-C)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	488-P	2442	2686	2835	3031	3228	3424	3620	3817	4013	4210	4406	4602	4859	5566
		<i>Tight Seat & Back</i>													
	488-C	2098	2308	2535	2754	2973	3192	3411	3630	3849	4067	4286	4505	5225	6013
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i>													

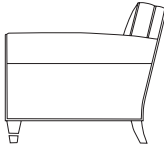
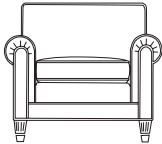
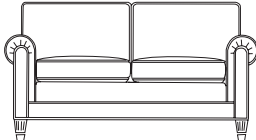
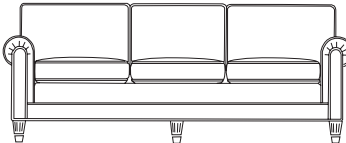
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Brass Ferrules Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Brass Nail Head Trim (See Page 77)

RANDOLPH		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:																											
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR</div> <div></div>		490-P	Overall: 35"w 34"d 31"h		Arm: 23"h		COM: 4.75 yds. (490-P) / 5.25 yds. (490-C)																							
			Seat: 21.5"w 20.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 65 lbs.		COL: 85.5 sq.ft. (490-P) / 94.5 sq.ft. (490-C)																							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2														
			1522	1674	1735	1842	1948	2055	2162	2268	2375	2481	2588	2695	2851	3235														
			Tight Seat & Back																											
		490-C	1460		1606		1696		1814		1932		2050		2167		2285		2403		2521		2639		2757		3023		3448	
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																											
Brass Nail Head Trim Available On Arm Fronts Only																														
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>		491-P	Overall: 58.5"w 34"d 31"h		Arm: 23"h		COM: 6.75 yds. (491-P) / 7.25 yds. (491-C)																							
			Seat: 44"w 20.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 100 lbs.		COL: 121.5 sq.ft. (491-P) / 130.5 sq.ft. (491-C)																							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2														
			2019	2221	2322	2473	2625	2776	2928	3079	3231	3382	3534	3685	3897	4443														
			Tight Seat & Back																											
		491-C	1806		1987		2143		2311		2479		2648		2816		2984		3153		3321		3489		3658		4177		4783	
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																											
Brass Nail Head Trim Available On Arm Fronts Only																														
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>		492-P	Overall: 78.5"w 34"d 31"h		Arm: 23"h		COM: 8 yds. (492-P) / 9.5 yds. (492-C)																							
			Seat: 64"w 20.5"d 17.5"h		Weight: 147 lbs.		COL: 144 sq.ft. (492-P) / 171 sq.ft. (492-C)																							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2														
			2560	2816	2919	3099	3278	3458	3638	3817	3997	4176	4356	4535	4786	5433														
			Tight Seat & Back																											
		492-C	2237		2461		2652		2860		3067		3275		3483		3690		3898		4106		4313		4521		5256		6003	
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																											
Brass Nail Head Trim Available On Arm Fronts Only																														

DESCRIPTION:

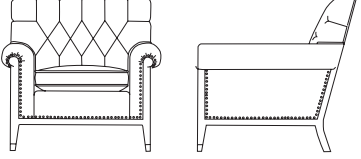
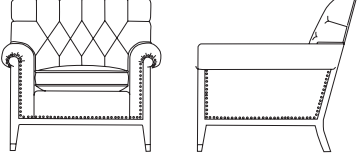
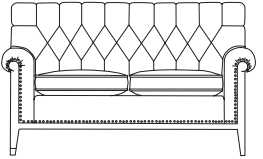
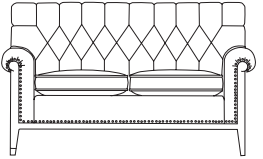
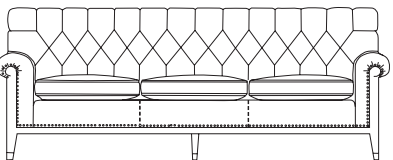
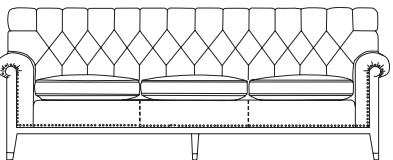
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Eight-Way Hand Tied Coil Springs
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:





PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683



Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

RAYBURN	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOUNGE CHAIR / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 34.5"w 34"d 34"h		Arm: 23"h		COM: 4.75 yds. (493-P) / 6.25 yds. (493-C) / 6.5 yds. (493-T)									
		Seat: 21.5"w 20"d 18"h		Weight: 65 lbs.		COL: 85.5 sq.ft. (493-P) / 112.5 sq.ft. (493-C) / 117 sq.ft. (493-T)									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	493-C	1694	1863	1941	2064	2188	2311	2434	2558	2681	2805	2928	3052	3334	3779
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back</i>													
	493-T	1931	2124	2178	2301	2425	2548	2672	2795	2919	3042	3165	3289	3467	3911
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tufted Back</i>													
		<i>Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules</i>													
TWO PLACE SOFA / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 64"w 34"d 34"h		Arm: 23"h		COM: 6.5 yds. (494-P) / 8 yds. (494-C) / 8.75 yds. (494-T)									
		Seat: 51"w 20"d 18"h		Weight: 100 lbs.		COL: 117 sq.ft. (494-P) / 144 sq.ft. (494-C) / 157.5 sq.ft. (494-T)									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	494-C	2174	2391	2522	2696	2870	3044	3218	3392	3566	3740	3914	4088	4643	5270
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i>													
	494-T	2904	3194	3274	3459	3644	3830	4015	4200	4385	4570	4756	4941	5221	5887
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tufted Back</i>													
		<i>Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules</i>													
THREE PLACE SOFA / TUFTED BACK 		Overall: 89"w 34"d 34"h		Arm: 23"h		COM: 9.25 yds. (495-P) / 10.25 yds. (495-C) / 11 yds. (495-T)									
		Seat: 76"w 20"d 18"h		Weight: 170 lbs.		COL: 166.5 sq.ft. (495-P) / 184.5 sq.ft. (495-C) / 198 sq.ft. (495-T)									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	495-C	2681	2949	3119	3338	3557	3776	3994	4213	4432	4651	4870	5089	5967	6755
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back</i>													
	495-T	3835	4219	4318	4559	4801	5042	5283	5524	5766	6007	6248	6490	6867	7736
		<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tufted Back</i>													
		<i>Standard With Brass Nail Head Trim / Brass Ferrules</i>													

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
<div>TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE</div> <div></div>	<div>TWB</div>	<div>Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h</div> <div>No Charge <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></div> <div>OPTIONS:<div><div>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</div><div>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</div><div>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</div></div><div><div>\$125 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$115 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$65 (Set Of 5)</div></div></div> <div>Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i></div>
<div>CLASSIC WOOD BASE</div> <div></div>	<div>CWB</div>	<div>Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h</div> <div>Standard Traditional Base - No Charge <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></div> <div>OPTIONS:<div><div>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</div><div>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</div><div>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</div><div>Brass Scuff Plates</div></div><div><div>\$125 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$115 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$65 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$80 (Set Of 5)</div></div></div> <div>Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i></div>
<div>TAPERED RESIN BASE</div> <div></div>	<div>TRB</div>	<div>Overall: 25.5"w 25.5"d 5"h</div> <div>\$125 Deduct <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i></div> <div>Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i></div>
<div>JURY BASE</div> <div></div>	<div>JRB</div>	<div>Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h</div> <div>\$26 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i></div> <div>OPTIONS:<div>No Rotation</div></div> <div>Available: <i>Traditional Executive Seating</i></div>

CASTERS / SCUFF PLATES / NAIL TRIM / MEDALLIONS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CASTERS  <p>(C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</p> <p>(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</p> <p>(C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</p> <p>(C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</p>		<p>Overall: 2"h</p> <hr/> <p>C1 \$131 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C2 \$121 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C3 \$68 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i></p> <p>C4 No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Executive Seating</p>
SCUFF PLATES 		<p>Overall: 1"w 4"d</p> <hr/> <p>SP \$84 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i></p> <p>Available: Classic Base Only</p>
NAIL HEAD TRIM 		<p>Overall: .4375" Diameter</p> <hr/> <p>NT-1 \$53 - Lounge Chair <i>#9 French Natural Brass Standard. Pewter Nail Trim Is Available. (Specify Finish) NOTE: All Trim Is Placed Head To Head.</i></p> <p>NT-2 \$79 - Executive Chair, Wing Back Chairs, Two Place Sofa (Love Seat) <i>#9 French Natural Brass Standard. Pewter Nail Trim Is Available. (Specify Finish) NOTE: All Trim Is Placed Head To Head.</i></p> <p>NT-3 \$105 - Three Place Sofa <i>#9 French Natural Brass Standard. Pewter Nail Trim Is Available. (Specify Finish) NOTE: All Trim Is Placed Head To Head.</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Executive, Guest, Lounge</p>
CONCENTRIC CIRCLE ARM MEDALLIONS 		<p>Overall: 1.25" Diameter</p> <hr/> <p>CCM No Charge <i>(Specify Finish)</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Executive Chairs</p>

POWER / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
POWER / DATA MODULE		<p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p>
	PM1	<p>\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Lounge</p>
CONTRASTING COVERS		<p>Overall: n/a</p>
	CC	<p>\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Traditional Collection</p>

Conrad

EXECUTIVE / GUEST

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

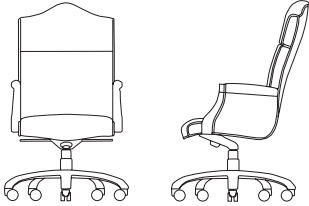
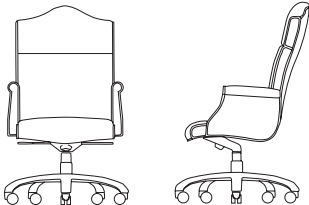
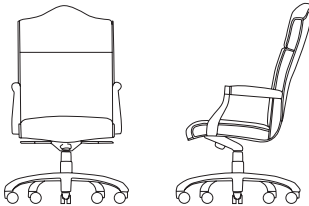
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 89-90)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

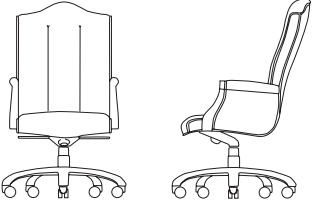
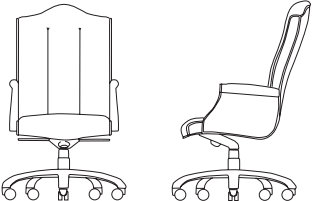
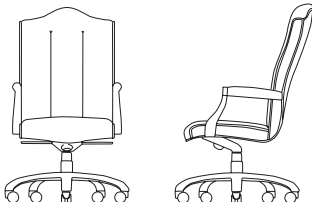
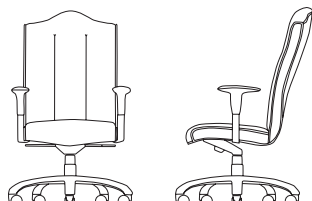
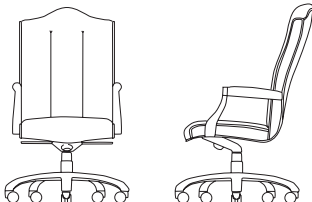
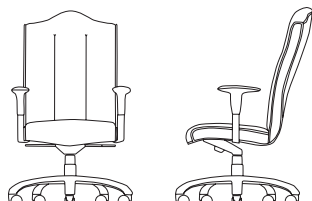
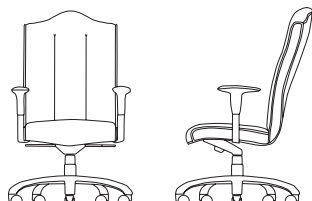
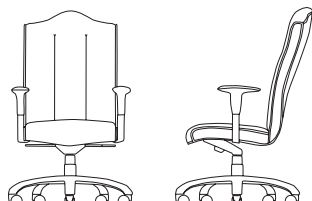
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds. (500-2 / 500-4) / 3.5 yds. (500-2X)							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft. (500-2 / 500-4) / 63 sq.ft. (500-2X)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	500-2	1160	1275	1231	1298	1366	1433	1500	1568	1635	1702	1770	1837	1945	2187
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.5 yds. (501-2 / 501-4) / 3.5 yds. (501-2X)							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 63 sq.ft. (501-2 / 501-4) / 63 sq.ft. (501-2X)							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	501-2	1042	1146	1131	1204	1277	1350	1423	1496	1569	1642	1715	1787	1902	2164
HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD / OPEN ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 45"-48"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.							
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	502-2	1067	1174	1121	1177	1234	1290	1346	1402	1458	1514	1570	1626	1720	1922

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Task Arm Has Black Urethane Pad & Adjusts Vertically
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 89-90)


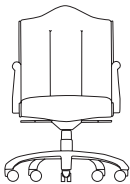

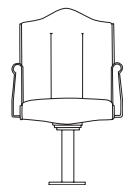

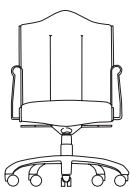

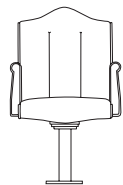
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK	Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h		Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 65 lbs.		COM: 3.5 yds. (510-2 / 510-4) / 3.5 yds. (510-2X) COL: 63 sq.ft. (510-2 / 510-4) / 63 sq.ft. (510-2X)									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	510-2	1129	1242	1213	1286	1359	1432	1505	1578	1651	1724	1797	1870	1978	2240
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	510-2X	1175	1293	1257	1330	1403	1476	1549	1622	1695	1768	1841	1914	2023	2286
		<i>Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	510-4	1177	1294	1258	1331	1404	1477	1550	1623	1696	1769	1842	1915	2023	2285
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK	Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h		Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 65 lbs.		COM: 3.25 yds. (511-2 / 511-4) / 3.25 yds. (511-2X) COL: 58.5 sq.ft. (511-2 / 511-4) / 58.5 sq.ft. (511-2X)									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	511-2	1023	1125	1102	1169	1237	1304	1371	1439	1506	1573	1641	1708	1814	2056
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	511-2X	1069	1176	1146	1213	1280	1348	1415	1482	1550	1617	1684	1752	1859	2102
		<i>Heavy Duty Construction / Overall Size Increased: W + 1.5", D + 1.5" / Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	511-4	1066	1173	1142	1210	1277	1344	1412	1479	1546	1614	1681	1748	1854	2097
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	HIGH BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK	Overall: 25"w 28"d 45"-48"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h		Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 65 lbs.		COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	512-2	1050	1155	1116	1178	1240	1301	1363	1425	1486	1548	1610	1672	1766	1988
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	512-4	1097	1207	1161	1223	1284	1346	1408	1470	1531	1593	1655	1716	1811	2033
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY ADJUSTABLE TASK CHAIR / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK	Overall: 24"w 28"d 45"-48"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h		Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 65 lbs.		COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	513-2	929	1022	1002	1063	1125	1187	1249	1310	1372	1434	1496	1557	1645	1867
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	513-4	976	1074	1047	1108	1170	1232	1293	1355	1417	1479	1540	1602	1689	1912
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 89-90)

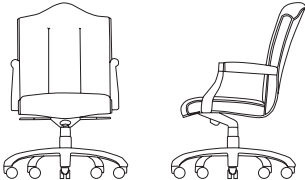
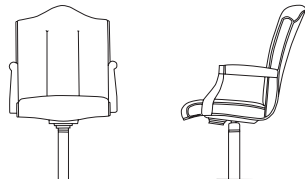
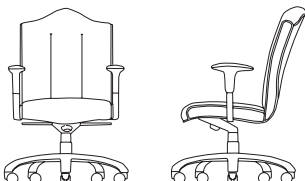
EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1112	1224	1175	1237	1299	1360	1422	1484	1546	1607	1669	1731	1831	2053
			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment													
520-4			1165	1281	1225	1286	1348	1410	1472	1533	1595	1657	1718	1780	1880	2102
			Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment													
<div>LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1288	1417	1341	1403	1465	1527	1588	1650	1712	1773	1835	1897	1997	2219
			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation													
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			999	1099	1068	1130	1192	1253	1315	1377	1439	1500	1562	1624	1725	1947
			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment													
521-4			1047	1152	1113	1175	1237	1298	1360	1422	1484	1545	1607	1669	1770	1992
			Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment													
<div>LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM / VERTICAL CHANNEL BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3 yds. COL: 54 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1175	1293	1234	1296	1358	1420	1481	1543	1605	1666	1728	1790	1891	2113
			Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Task Arm Has Black Urethane Pad & Adjusts Vertically
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 89-90)

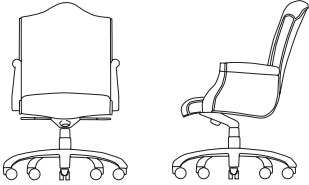
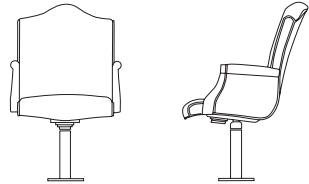
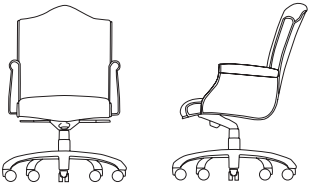
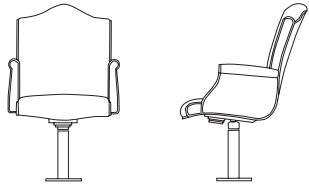
EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM</div> <div></div>		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.								
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	522-2	1040	1144	1096	1152	1208	1264	1320	1376	1433	1489	1545	1601	1690	1892	
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														
	522-4	1088	1197	1141	1197	1253	1309	1365	1421	1477	1534	1590	1646	1735	1937	
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														
<div>LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM</div> <div></div>		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.								
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	522-5	1211	1332	1235	1280	1325	1370	1415	1459	1504	1549	1594	1639	1721	1882	
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>														
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / ADJUSTABLE TASK ARM</div> <div></div>		Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 2.75 yds.								
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.			COL: 49.5 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	523-2	909	1000	971	1028	1084	1140	1196	1252	1308	1364	1420	1477	1558	1760	
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														
	523-4	961	1057	1021	1077	1133	1189	1245	1301	1358	1414	1470	1526	1608	1810	
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 89-90)


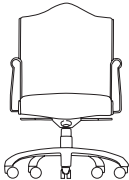

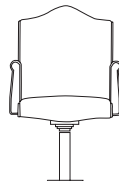

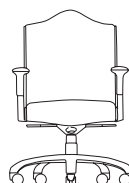
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	530-2	1067	1174	1143	1211	1278	1345	1413	1480	1547	1615	1682	1749	1848	2090
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 24.5"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	530-5	1238	1362	1305	1372	1440	1507	1574	1642	1709	1776	1844	1911	2010	2252
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>															
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	531-2	971	1068	1053	1120	1187	1255	1322	1389	1457	1524	1591	1659	1760	2002
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 28"d 36"-39"h			Arm: 25"-28"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 58.5 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	531-5	1142	1256	1214	1282	1349	1416	1484	1551	1618	1686	1753	1820	1922	2164
<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>															

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Upholstered Arms & Exposed Wood Open Arms Have Exposed Solid Maple Front Posts Finished In Lacquer
- All Arms Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel
- Task Arm Has Black Urethane Pad & Adjusts Vertically
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 89-90)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM</div> <div></div>			Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h				Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 49.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		532-2	1005	1105	1062	1118	1174	1230	1287	1343	1399	1455	1511	1567	1652	1854
		Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	532-4	1052	1157	1107	1163	1219	1275	1331	1388	1444	1500	1556	1612	1697	1899	
		Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
<div>LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD OPEN ARM</div> <div></div>			Overall: 25"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h				Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 49.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		532-5	1176	1293	1224	1280	1336	1392	1448	1504	1560	1616	1673	1729	1814	2016
		Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation														
<div>LOW BACK CHAIR / ADJUSTABLE TASK CHAIR</div> <div></div>			Overall: 24"w 28"d 36"-39"h Seat: 20.5"w 20"d 17"-20"h				Arm: 25"-28"h Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 49.5 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		533-2	877	965	941	997	1054	1110	1166	1222	1278	1334	1390	1446	1525	1727
		Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														
	533-4	924	1017	986	1042	1098	1155	1211	1267	1323	1379	1435	1491	1570	1772	
		Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment														

DESCRIPTION:


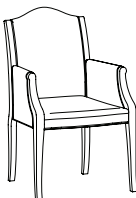
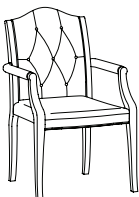
- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Stacking Chairs Stack (4) High
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- D350-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$698
 D350-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$1019
 ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers.....\$79
 BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack.....\$131

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Upholstered Arms May Be Specified In Vinyl / Leather (Contact Factory For Details)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
STACKING ARM CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED ARM 	550	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 1.75 yds.									
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 25 lbs.		COL: 31.5 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		866	952	886	919	953	987	1020	1054	1088	1121	1155	1189	1244	1365
		<i>Open Back</i>													
CLOSED ARM SIDE CHAIR 	560	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 2.5 yds.									
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 40 lbs.		COL: 45 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1013	1114	1058	1109	1160	1210	1261	1311	1362	1412	1463	1513	1590	1772
		<i>Closed Back</i>													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED TOP ARM / TUFTED BACK 	571	Overall: 23"w 25"d 35"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 2 yds.									
		Seat: 19.25"w 18"d 19"h		Weight: 35 lbs.		COL: 36 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		874	962	905	944	984	1023	1062	1101	1141	1180	1219	1259	1325	1467
		<i>Closed Tufted Back</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- 10 Year Warranty

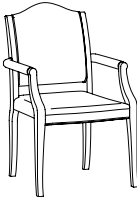

OPTIONS:

ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers.....\$79









BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack.....\$131


Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Upholstered Arms May Be Specified In Vinyl / Leather (Contact Factory For Details)

GUEST		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED TOP ARM</div> <div></div>	572	<i>Overall:</i> 23"w 25"d 35"h				<i>Arm:</i> 25"h				<i>COM:</i> 1.75 yds.						
		<i>Seat:</i> 19.25"w 18"d 19"h				<i>Weight:</i> 35 lbs.				<i>COL:</i> 31.5 sq.ft.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		823	905	846	879	913	947	980	1014	1048	1081	1115	1149	1196	1318	
Open Back																
<div>OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD TOP ARM</div> <div></div>	577	<i>Overall:</i> 23"w 25"d 35"h				<i>Arm:</i> 25"h				<i>COM:</i> 1.75 yds.						
		<i>Seat:</i> 19.25"w 18"d 19"h				<i>Weight:</i> 35 lbs.				<i>COL:</i> 31.5 sq.ft.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		882	970	901	935	968	1002	1036	1069	1103	1137	1170	1204	1255	1376	
Open Back																

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:											
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE		Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h											
	TWB	\$158 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> </table> Available: Conrad Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)		
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)											
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)											
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)											
CLASSIC WOOD BASE		Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h											
	CWB	\$158 Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Brass Scuff Plates</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> </table> Available: Conrad Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)		Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)		Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)		Brass Scuff Plates
OPTIONS:	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)											
	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)											
	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)											
	Brass Scuff Plates	\$80 (Set Of 5)											
ARCHED RESIN BASE		Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h											
	ARB	Standard - No Charge Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge</td></tr> </table> Available: Conrad Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge								
OPTIONS:	Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge											
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE		Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h											
	PAB	\$79 Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters											
		<table> <tr> <td>OPTIONS:</td><td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr> </table> Available: Conrad Executive Seating	OPTIONS:	C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)		C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)					
OPTIONS:	C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)											
	C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)											

BASES / CASTERS / SCUFF PLATES		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
HIGH PROFILE BASE			Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
			HPB No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>
JURY BASE			Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h
			JRB \$158 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i> OPTIONS: No Rotation Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>
CASTERS			Overall: 2"h
 (C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls  (C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball  (C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels  (C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide  (C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels			C1 \$131 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i> C2 \$121 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i> C3 \$68 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i> C4 No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i> C5 \$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i> Available: <i>Conrad Executive Seating</i>
SCUFF PLATES			Overall: 1"w 4"d
			SP \$84 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i> Available: <i>Classic Base Only</i>

STRETCHERS / BOOK RACK / STACKING / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
STRETCHERS		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h
	ST-1	\$79 <i>Wooden Horizontal Stretchers</i> Available: Conrad Guest Chairs
BOOK RACK		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h
	BR-1	\$131 <i>Wooden Horizontal Book Rack</i> Available: Conrad Guest Chairs
STACKING CARTS		Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart)
	D350-6	\$698 <i>Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)</i>
	D350-12	\$1019 <i>Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)</i> Available: Conrad Stacking Chairs
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: n/a
	CC	\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: Conrad Collection

Classic

EXECUTIVE / GUEST / LOUNGE / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

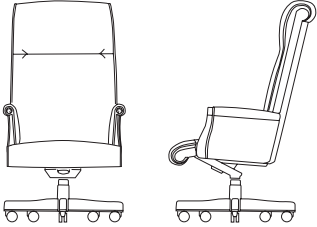
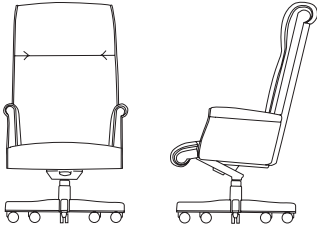
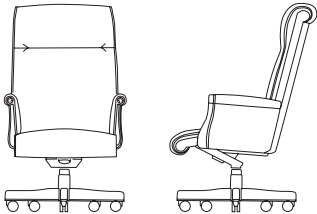
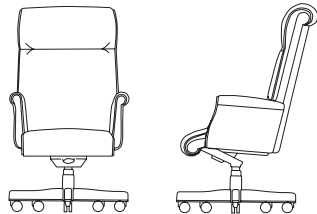
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Exposed Solid Cherry Front Posts w/ Rosette Medallions In Lacquer Finish
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- IL Inflatable Lumbar (#700, 701, 710, & 711 Models).....\$221
CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 102-104)

EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 27.5"w 31.5"d 50"-53"h		Arm: 26"-29"h		COM: 5.25 yds. (700-2 / 700-4) / 5.5 yds. (700-2X)									
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h		Weight: 85 lbs.		COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (700-2 / 700-4) / 99 sq.ft. (700-2X)									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	700-2	1680	1848	1813	1925	2038	2150	2262	2374	2486	2599	2711	2823	2977	3381
<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
HIGH BACK JUDGES CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 27.5"w 31.5"d 50"-53"h		Arm: 26"-29"h		COM: 5.25 yds. (701-2 / 701-4) / 5.5 yds. (701-2X)									
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h		Weight: 85 lbs.		COL: 94.5 sq.ft. (701-2 / 701-4) / 99 sq.ft. (701-2X)									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	701-2	1528	1681	1669	1782	1894	2006	2118	2231	2343	2455	2567	2679	2835	3239
<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 27.5"w 31.5"d 46"-49"h		Arm: 26"-29"h		COM: 5.25 yds.									
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h		Weight: 70 lbs.		COL: 94.5 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	710-2	1649	1813	1783	1895	2008	2120	2232	2344	2456	2569	2681	2793	2946	3350
<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
MEDIUM BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 27.5"w 31.5"d 46"-49"h		Arm: 26"-29"h		COM: 5.25 yds.									
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h		Weight: 70 lbs.		COL: 94.5 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	711-2	1487	1636	1630	1742	1855	1967	2079	2191	2304	2416	2528	2640	2796	3200
<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>															
	711-4	1534	1688	1675	1787	1900	2012	2124	2236	2348	2461	2573	2685	2840	3244
	<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>														

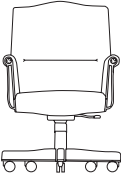

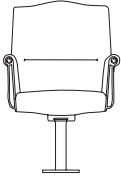



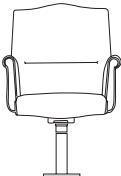

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Exposed Solid Cherry Front Posts w/ Rosette Medallions In Lacquer Finish
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 102-104)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
LOW BACK CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM			Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft.						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		720-2	1370	1507	1430	1497	1565	1632	1699	1767	1834	1902	1969	2036	2137 2380
			<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>												
		720-4	1413	1554	1471	1538	1605	1673	1740	1807	1875	1942	2009	2077	2178 2420
			<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>												
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM			Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 58.5 sq.ft.						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		720-5	1380	1518	1439	1506	1574	1641	1708	1776	1843	1910	1978	2045	2146 2389
			<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>												
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM			Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 63 sq.ft.						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		721-2	1215	1336	1294	1367	1440	1513	1586	1659	1732	1805	1878	1951	2059 2321
			<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>												
		721-4	1257	1383	1335	1408	1480	1553	1626	1699	1772	1845	1918	1991	2099 2362
			<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>												
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM			Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h			Arm: 26"-29"h Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 63 sq.ft.						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
		721-5	1224	1346	1303	1376	1449	1522	1595	1668	1741	1814	1887	1960	2068 2330
			<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>												

DESCRIPTION:

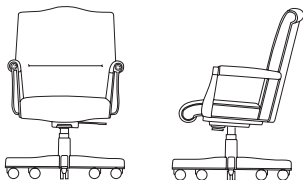
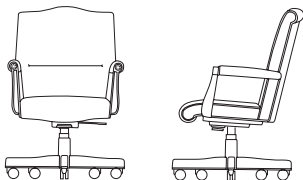
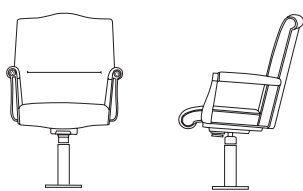
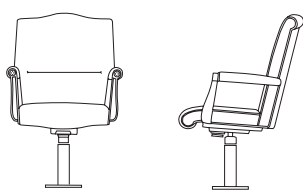
- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: Exposed Solid Cherry Front Posts w/ Rosette Medallions In Lacquer Finish
- Classic Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 102-104)

EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / OPEN WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h		Arm: 26"-29"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	722-2	1360	1496	1409	1471	1533	1595	1656	1718	1780	1841	1903	1965	2053	2275
		<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
	722-4	1408	1548	1454	1516	1578	1639	1701	1763	1825	1886	1948	2010	2098	2320
		<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / EXPOSED WOOD UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 25.5"w 29"d 36"-39"h		Arm: 26"-29"h		COM: 3 yds.									
		Seat: 21"w 19"d 18.5"-21.5"h		Weight: 60 lbs.		COL: 54 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	722-5	1370	1507	1418	1480	1542	1604	1665	1727	1789	1850	1912	1974	2062	2284
		<i>Tilt Swivel / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Black Urethane Arm Caps: 3" Vertical Adjustment
- Back Adjusts 4" Vertically
- Tapered Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

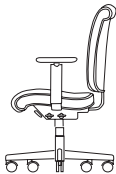




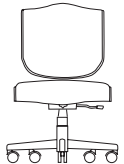
OPTIONS:

SCA Solid Cherry Arms.....\$147

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 102-104)

NOTE:

Resin To Wood Base (730, 740, 750 Task Chairs Only)..... \$158 Upcharge

MANAGERIAL / TASK		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>HIGH BACK MANAGERIAL CHAIR / BLACK URETHANE ARMS</div> <div></div>		730-3	Overall: 26.5"w 27.5"d 37.5"-43"h			Arm: 24"-29.5"h			COM: 3 yds.							
			Seat: 20.5"w 19.5"d 18.5"-24"h			Weight: 70 lbs.			COL: 54 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1136	1249	1197	1259	1321	1382	1444	1506	1567	1629	1691	1753	1839	2061
			Tilt Swivel w/ Forward Tilt & Infinite Lock / Vertical Adj. Arms / Height Adj. Articulating Back / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.													
<div>TASK CHAIR / BLACK URETHANE ARMS</div> <div></div>		740-3	Overall: 26.5"w 27.5"d 34"-39.5"h			Arm: 24"-29.5"h			COM: 3 yds.							
			Seat: 20.5"w 19.5"d 18.5"-24"h			Weight: 70 lbs.			COL: 54 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1092	1201	1156	1217	1279	1341	1402	1464	1526	1588	1649	1711	1790	2012
			Tilt Swivel w/ Forward Tilt & Infinite Lock / Vertical Adj. Arms / Height Adj. Articulating Back / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.													
<div>TASK CHAIR WITHOUT ARMS</div> <div></div>		750-3	Overall: 20.5"w 27.5"d 34"-39.5"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 3 yds.							
			Seat: 20.5"w 19.5"d 18.5"-24"h			Weight: 70 lbs.			COL: 54 sq.ft.							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			987	1086	1057	1118	1180	1242	1304	1365	1427	1489	1551	1612	1691	1913
			Tilt Swivel w/ Forward Tilt & Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adj.													




DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Cherry
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polypropylene Webbing
- Fully Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- Rosette Arm & Back Post Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Arm Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
CLOSED ARM SIDE CHAIR 	760	Overall: 23.75"w 25.5"d 33.5"h		Arm: 26"h		COM: 2.75 yds.									
		Seat: 20.25"w 18.5"d 19"h		Weight: 38 lbs.		COL: 49.5 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1156	1272	1205	1261	1318	1374	1430	1486	1542	1598	1654	1710	1791	1993
		<i>Closed Back</i>													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR 	770	Overall: 23.75"w 25.5"d 33.5"h		Arm: 26"h		COM: 2.5 yds.									
		Seat: 20.25"w 18.5"d 19"h		Weight: 32 lbs.		COL: 45 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1127	1240	1167	1217	1268	1318	1369	1419	1470	1520	1571	1621	1690	1871
		<i>Open Back</i>													
ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR 	780	Overall: 23"w 25.5"d 33.5"h		Arm: n/a		COM: 2.5 yds.									
		Seat: 22"w 18.5"d 19"h		Weight: 30 lbs.		COL: 45 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		778	856	836	887	937	988	1038	1089	1139	1190	1240	1291	1348	1530
		<i>Open Back</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

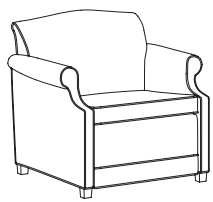
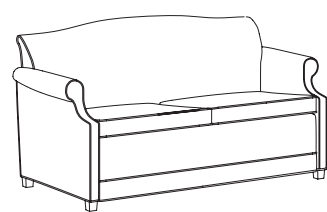
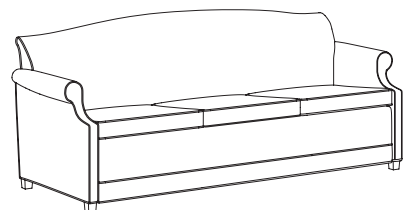
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Tight Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Cherry
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR</div> <div></div>		790-C	Overall: 33"w 33.5"d 34"h Seat: 22"w 20.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. (790-P) / 6.75 yds. (790-C) COL: 103.5 sq.ft. (790-P) / 121.5 sq.ft. (790-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1414	1556	1629	1775	1921	2066	2212	2358	2504	2650	2796	2942	3119	3644
Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>		793-C	Overall: 59"w 33.5"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 20.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 7.5 yds. (793-P) / 9.75 yds. (793-C) COL: 135 sq.ft. (793-P) / 175.5 sq.ft. (793-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1937	2131	2258	2471	2685	2898	3111	3324	3538	3751	3964	4177	4420	5188
Reversible Loose Seat Cushions / Tight Back																
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>		796-C	Overall: 80"w 33.5"d 34"h Seat: 69"w 20.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 158 lbs.				COM: 10 yds. (796-P) / 11.25 yds. (796-C) COL: 180 sq.ft. (796-P) / 202.5 sq.ft. (796-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2403	2643	2766	3013	3259	3506	3753	4000	4247	4494	4741	4988	5278	6167
Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																

DESCRIPTION:

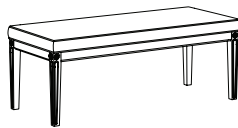
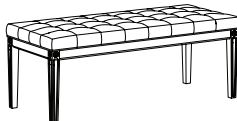


- Upholstery Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Solid Cherry Legs & Apron
- Rosette Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Circle Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Note: Trinity Must Approve Specific Fabrics / Leathers Used For Tufting.

BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>BENCH</div> <div> 748-P</div> <div> 748-T</div>		Overall: 48"w 20"d 19"h Seat: 19"h	Arm: n/a Weight: 48 lbs.					COM: 2.25 yds. (748-P / 748-T) COL: 40.5 sq.ft. (748-P / 748-T)								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	748-P	761	837	809	854	899	944	988	1033	1078	1123	1168	1213	1270	1431	
		Plain Upholstered														
748-T	1082	1190	1112	1157	1202	1247	1292	1337	1382	1427	1472	1516	1615	1776		
	Button Tufted Upholstered															
<div>BENCH</div> <div> 772-P</div> <div> 772-T</div>		Overall: 72"w 20"d 19"h Seat: 19"h	Arm: n/a Weight: 60 lbs.					COM: 3 yds. (772-P) / 2.5 yds. (772-T) COL: 54 sq.ft. (772-P) / 45 sq.ft. (772-T)								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	772-P	1144	1258	1173	1233	1293	1353	1413	1473	1533	1594	1654	1714	1792	2008	
		Plain Upholstered														
772-T	1475	1622	1495	1546	1596	1647	1697	1748	1798	1849	1899	1950	2075	2256		
	Button Tufted Upholstered															

DESCRIPTION:

- Solid Cherry Legs & Apron
- Cherry Veneer Top Is Banded With Solid Cherry / Ebony Inlay Top
- Rosette Medallions Standard
- 10 Year Warranty


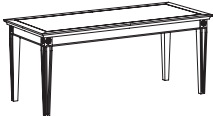

OPTIONS:

CCM Concentric Circle Medallion (Please Specify)..... N/C

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)





Classic Edge Profile Standard

TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
END TABLE 		Overall: 20"w 24"d 23"h Weight: 40 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	7020-L	768 Laminate Top												
	7020-V	891 Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay												
COFFEE TABLE 		Overall: 42"w 20"d 18"h Weight: 42 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	7042-L	1052 Laminate Top												
	7042-V	1256 Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay												
SOFA TABLE 		Overall: 48"w 18"d 30"h Weight: 53 lbs.												
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	7048-L	1150 Laminate Top												
	7048-V	1369 Veneer Top / Ebony Inlay												

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:						
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE	 TWB	Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h						
		No Charge \$158 Upcharge From Resin To Wood Base (730, 740, 750 Task Chairs Only) <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> OPTIONS: <table><tr><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i>	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)
Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)							
Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)							
Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)							
CLASSIC WOOD BASE	 CWB	Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h						
		Standard - No Charge \$158 Upcharge From Resin To Wood Base (730, 740, 750 Task Chairs Only) <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> OPTIONS: <table><tr><td>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</td><td>\$125 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</td><td>\$115 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</td><td>\$65 (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td>Brass Scuff Plates</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i>	Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)	Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)	Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)
Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls	\$125 (Set Of 5)							
Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball	\$115 (Set Of 5)							
Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	\$65 (Set Of 5)							
Brass Scuff Plates	\$80 (Set Of 5)							
ARCHED RESIN BASE	 ARB	Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h						
		\$125 Deduct <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> OPTIONS: <table><tr><td>Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i>	Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge				
Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge							
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE	 PAB	Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h						
		\$70 Deduct <i>Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> OPTIONS: <table><tr><td>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</td><td>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</td></tr><tr><td>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</td><td>\$80 (Set Of 5)</td></tr></table> Available: <i>Classic Executive Seating</i>	C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)	C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)		
C4 Black Sculptured Glides	No Upcharge (Set Of 5)							
C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters	\$80 (Set Of 5)							

BASES / CASTERS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
HIGH PROFILE BASE			Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
		HPB	\$125 Deduct <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> Available: Classic Executive Seating
TAPERED RESIN BASE			Overall: 25.5"w 25.5"d 5"h
		TRB	Standard On 730, 740, 750 - No Charge Classic To Tapered Resin Base - Deduct \$125 <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> Available: Classic Executive Seating
JURY BASE			Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h
		JRB	\$26 360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment OPTIONS: No Rotation Available: Classic Executive Seating
CASTERS			Overall: 2"h
		C1	\$131 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
		C2	\$121 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
		C3	\$68 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
		C4	No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i>
		C5	\$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i> Available: Classic Executive Seating
			

SCUFF PLATES / LUMBAR / MEDALLIONS / ARM CAPS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SCUFF PLATES		<i>Overall: 1"w 4"d</i>
	SP	\$84 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i> <i>Available: Classic Base Only</i>
INFLATABLE LUMBAR		<i>Overall: 2"w 3.75"h</i>
	IL	\$221 <i>Side Lever Lifts to Inflate & Deflate Lumbar</i> <i>Available: Classic Executive Seating (700, 701, 710, 711 Models)</i>
CONCENTRIC CIRCLE ARM MEDALLIONS		<i>Overall: 1.25" Diameter</i>
	CCM	No Charge <i>(Specify Finish)</i> <i>Available: Classic Executive, Guest, And Benches</i>
SOLID CHERRY ARMS		<i>Overall: 2.75"w 8.75"d 1.5"h</i>
	SCA	\$147 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i> <i>Available: Classic Task Arm Chairs</i>

POWER / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
POWER / DATA MODULE		<p>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</p>
	PM1	<p>\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i></p> <p>Available: Classic Lounge</p>
CONTRASTING COVERS		<p>Overall: n/a</p>
	CC	<p>\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: Classic Collection</p>

Langton

EXECUTIVE / GUEST

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

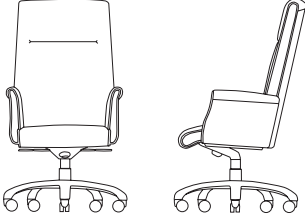
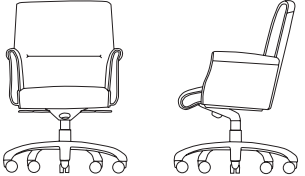
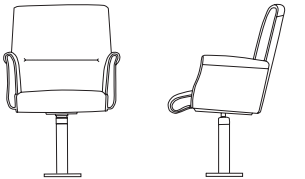
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood & Plywood
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 110-112)

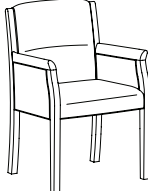
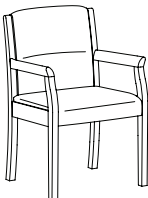
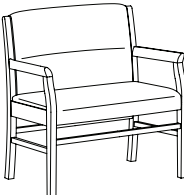
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 47"-50"h		Arm: 28"-31"h		COM: 4 yds.									
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 20.5"-23.5"h		Weight: 80 lbs.		COL: 72 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	811-2	1133	1247	1240	1324	1408	1492	1577	1661	1745	1829	1913	1997	2119	2422
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 40"-43"h		Arm: 28"-31"h		COM: 3.75 yds.									
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 20.5"-23.5"h		Weight: 70 lbs.		COL: 68 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	821-2	1029	1132	1130	1208	1287	1365	1444	1523	1601	1680	1758	1837	1945	2227
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARMS 		Overall: 25"w 28"d 40"-43"h		Arm: 28"-31"h		COM: 3.75 yds.									
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 20.5"-23.5"h		Weight: 70 lbs.		COL: 68 sq.ft.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	821-5	1186	1304	1278	1357	1435	1514	1592	1671	1749	1828	1906	1985	2093	2376

DESCRIPTION:








- Exposed Frames: Solid Cherry
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood
- 10 Year Warranty



OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

GUEST		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
CLOSED ARM SIDE CHAIR		823	Overall: 22.5"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 19"w 18"d 19"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 38 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 41 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			911	1003	952	996	1041	1086	1131	1176	1221	1266	1311	1356	1418	1579
Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms																
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR		824	Overall: 22.5"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 19"w 18"d 19"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 32 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 32 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			845	929	866	900	933	967	1001	1034	1068	1102	1135	1169	1215	1337
Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms																
BARIATRIC / OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR		824-X	Overall: 32.5"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 29"w 18"d 19"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 42 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 32 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1034	1138	1045	1079	1112	1146	1180	1213	1247	1281	1314	1348	1397	1518
Closed Back / Solid Wood Arms																

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE		Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h
	TWB	\$158 <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> OPTIONS: Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls \$125 (Set Of 5) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball \$115 (Set Of 5) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels \$65 (Set Of 5) Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i>
CLASSIC WOOD BASE		Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h
	CWB	\$158 <i>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> OPTIONS: Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls \$125 (Set Of 5) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball \$115 (Set Of 5) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels \$65 (Set Of 5) Brass Scuff Plates \$80 (Set Of 5) Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i>
ARCHED RESIN BASE		Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h
	ARB	Standard - No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</i> OPTIONS: Black Sculptured Glides No Upcharge Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i>
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE		Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
	PAB	\$79 <i>Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> OPTIONS: C4 Black Sculptured Glides No Upcharge (Set Of 5) C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters \$80 (Set Of 5) Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i>

BASES / CASTERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
HIGH PROFILE BASE 	HPB	Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
		No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i>
JURY BASE 	JRB	Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h
		\$158 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i> OPTIONS: No Rotation Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i>
CASTERS  (C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls  (C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball  (C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels  (C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide  (C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels	C1	Overall: 2"h \$131 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
		C2
		\$121 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
		C3
		\$68 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
	C4	No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i>
	C5	\$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i>
		Available: <i>Langton Executive Seating</i>

SCUFF PLATES / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
<div>SCUFF PLATES</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: 1"w 4"d</div>
	SP	<div>\$84 (Set Of 5) (Specify Brass Or Pewter)</div> <div>Available: Classic Base Only</div>
<div>CONTRASTING COVERS</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: n/a</div>
	CC	<div>\$105</div> <div>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</div> <div>Available: Langton Chairs</div>

Luci Guci

LOUNGE / EXECUTIVE / GUEST

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

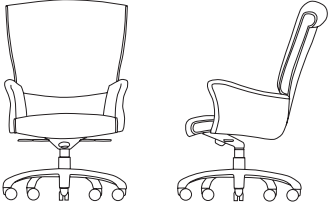
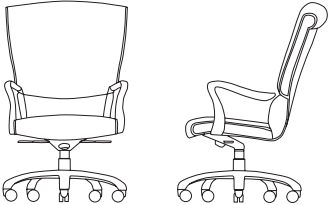
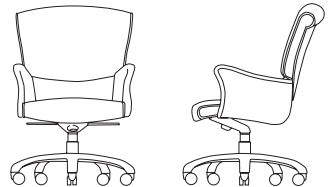
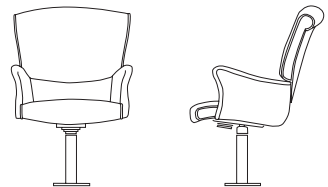
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Open Arm: Black Urethane Molded Over A Steel Armature
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- Built-in Upholstered Lumbar
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 119-120)

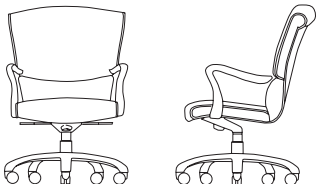
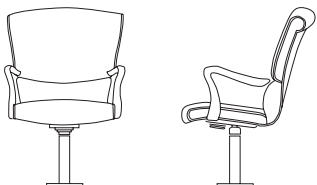
EXECUTIVE	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 59 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	831-2	1125	1238	1199	1266	1333	1401	1468	1535	1603	1670	1737	1805	1911	2154
HIGH BACK CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM 		Overall: 26"w 30"d 43"-46"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 2.5 yds.			COL: 45 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	832-2	990	1089	1037	1087	1138	1188	1239	1289	1340	1390	1441	1491	1574	1756
LOW BACK CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 59 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	841-2	1080	1187	1155	1223	1290	1357	1425	1492	1559	1627	1694	1761	1865	2107
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM 		Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 3.25 yds.			COL: 59 sq.ft.				
		Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	841-5	1241	1365	1308	1375	1443	1510	1577	1645	1712	1779	1847	1914	2017	2260

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat / Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam
- Upholstered Arms: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood & Hardwood
- Exposed Wood Arm Cap: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
- Open Arm: Black Urethane Molded Over A Steel Armature
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- Black Arched Resin Base Standard
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Base & Caster Options Available (See Pages 119-120)

EXECUTIVE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
LOW BACK CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM			Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 2.5 yds.			COL: 45 sq.ft.				
			Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		842-2	956	1051	1005	1055	1106	1156	1207	1257	1308	1358	1409	1459	1539	1721
			<i>Tilt Swivel w/ Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
		842-4	1003	1104	1050	1100	1151	1201	1252	1302	1353	1403	1454	1504	1584	1766
			<i>Knee Tilt Swivel w/ Infinite Lock / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment</i>													
LOW BACK JURY CHAIR / URETHANE OPEN ARM			Overall: 26"w 29"d 38"-41"h			Arm: 25.5"-28.5"h			COM: 2.5 yds.			COL: 45 sq.ft.				
			Seat: 22.5"w 18.5"d 17.5"-20.5"h			Weight: 60 lbs.										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		842-5	1117	1229	1157	1208	1258	1309	1359	1410	1460	1511	1561	1612	1692	1874
			<i>Jury Base / Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment / Self-Centering 360° Rotation</i>													


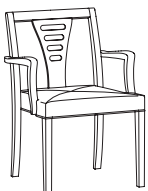





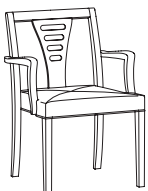
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing (#854)
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

ST-1	Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only)	\$79
BR-1	Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only)	\$131
SGS	Soft Ganging Straps	\$19 Per Seat
D800-6	Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)	\$698 Each
D800-12	Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)	\$1019 Each

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Optional Custom Back Designs Available (Contact Factory)

GUEST / STACKING		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / HORIZONTAL DESIGN SLAT BACK</div> <div><div> 855-P</div><div> 855-T</div></div>			Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 20 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			855-P	636	700	646	669	691	714	736	759	781	803	826	848	851	923
			Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
<div>STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / VERTICAL DESIGN SLAT BACK</div> <div><div> 856-P</div><div> 856-T</div></div>			Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 20 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			856-P	636	700	646	669	691	714	736	759	781	803	826	848	851	923
			Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
<div>STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / WHEAT DESIGN SLAT BACK</div> <div><div> 857-P</div><div> 857-T</div></div>			Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 20 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			857-P	636	700	646	669	691	714	736	759	781	803	826	848	851	923
			Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
<div>STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / HORIZONTAL DESIGN SLAT BACK</div> <div><div> 855-P</div><div> 855-T</div></div>			Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 20 sq.ft.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			855-T	650	715	659	682	704	727	749	772	794	817	839	861	867	938
			Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting														

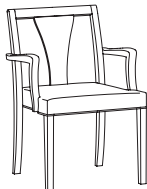



DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing (#859)
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Maple / Lacquered Finish
(All Arms Are Attached & Reinforced w/ Steel)
- 10 Year Warranty









OPTIONS:





- SGS Soft Ganging Straps\$19 Per Seat
 D800-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$698 Each
 D800-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$1019 Each

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
 Optional Custom Back Designs Available (Contact Factory)

GUEST / STACKING		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / UPHOLSTERED SLAT BACK</div> <div><div> 858-P</div><div> 858-T</div></div>		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 24 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		858-P	657	723	678	706	734	762	790	818	846	874	902	930	932	1021
		Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
		858-T	668	735	688	716	744	772	800	828	856	884	912	940	944	1034
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting														
<div>STACKING OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED BACK</div> <div><div> 859-P</div><div> 859-T</div></div>		Overall: 21.5"w 23"d 31.5"h Seat: 19"w 18.5"d 18"h			Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 28 sq.ft.								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		859-P	608	669	642	676	709	743	777	810	844	878	911	945	989	1110
		Fully Upholstered Plain Seat														
		859-T	622	684	655	689	722	756	790	823	857	891	924	958	1005	1126
		Fully Upholstered Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufting														

BASES	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:	
TRANSITIONAL WOOD BASE		TWB	Overall: 25"w 25"d 5.5"h
			<div><div>\$158</div><div>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</div><div><div>OPTIONS:</div><div><div>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</div><div>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</div><div>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</div></div><div><div>\$125 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$115 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$65 (Set Of 5)</div></div></div><div>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></div></div>
CLASSIC WOOD BASE		CWB	Overall: 28"w 28"d 5"h
			<div><div>\$158</div><div>Solid Hardwood Cap, Steel Reinforced 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</div><div><div>OPTIONS:</div><div><div>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</div><div>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</div><div>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</div><div>Brass Scuff Plates</div></div><div><div>\$125 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$115 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$65 (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$80 (Set Of 5)</div></div></div><div>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></div></div>
ARCHED RESIN BASE		ARB	Overall: 27"w 27"d 6.25"h
			<div><div>Standard - No Charge</div><div>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters.</div><div><div>OPTIONS:</div><div><div>Black Sculptured Glides</div></div><div><div>No Upcharge</div></div></div><div>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></div></div>
POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE		PAB	Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
			<div><div>\$79</div><div>Polished Aluminum 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</div><div><div>OPTIONS:</div><div><div>C4 Black Sculptured Glides</div><div>C5 Polished Aluminum Hooded Casters</div></div><div><div>No Upcharge (Set Of 5)</div><div>\$80 (Set Of 5)</div></div></div><div>Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i></div></div>

BASES / CASTERS / SCUFF PLATES		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
HIGH PROFILE BASE			Overall: 26"w 26"d 8"h
			HPB No Charge <i>Black Reinforced Nylon 5 Prong Base With 55mm Black Dual Wheel Casters</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>
JURY BASE			Overall: 8.5" Diameter 3.75"h
			JRB \$158 <i>360° Rotation, Self Centering With Pneumatic Height Adjustment</i> OPTIONS: No Rotation Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>
CASTERS			Overall: 2"h
 (C1) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls			C1 \$131 (Set Of 5) <i>Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
 (C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball			C2 \$121 (Set Of 5) <i>Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
 (C3) Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels			C3 \$68 (Set Of 5) <i>Brass Hooded Black Caster - 2" Dual Wheels (Additional Finishes Available)</i>
 (C4) Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide			C4 No Charge (Set Of 5) <i>Black Sculptured Glide - 2" Flat Bottom Glide</i>
 (C5) Polished Aluminum Caster - 2" Dual Wheels			C5 \$84 (Set Of 5) <i>Polished Aluminum Hooded Caster - 2" Dual Wheels</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Executive Seating</i>
SCUFF PLATES			Overall: 1"w 4"d
			SP \$84 (Set Of 5) <i>(Specify Brass Or Pewter)</i> Available: <i>Classic Base Only</i>

SCUFF PLATES / LEGS / GANGING / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	<p>\$362 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Luci Guci Lounge</i></p>
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</i>
	ARL	<p>\$289 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Aluminum Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Luci Guci Lounge</i></p>
SOFT GANGING		<i>Overall: 4"w 2"d</i>
	SGS	<p>\$19 Per Seat Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps</p> <p><i>Available: Luci Guci Stacking Chairs</i></p>
POWER / DATA MODULE		<i>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</i>
	PM1	<p>\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</p> <p><i>Available: Luci Guci Lounge</i></p>

STRETCHERS / BOOK RACK / STACKING / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
STRETCHERS 	ST-1	Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h \$79 <i>Wooden Horizontal Stretchers</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Guest Chairs</i>
BOOK RACK 	BR-1	Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h \$131 <i>Wooden Horizontal Book Rack</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Guest Chairs</i>
STACKING CARTS 	D800-6 D800-12	Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart) \$698 <i>Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)</i> \$1019 <i>Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Stacking Chairs</i>
CONTRASTING COVERS 	CC	Overall: n/a \$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Luci Guci Collection</i>

Quads

LOUNGE SEATING

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

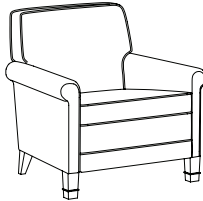
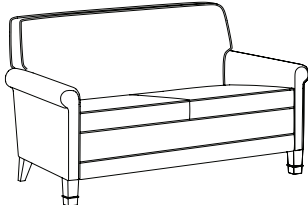
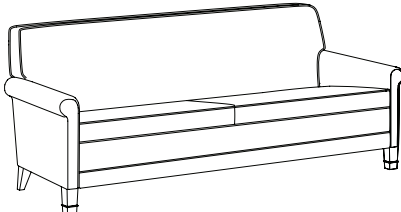
OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$352
 ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$289
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 134)

Q1 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR</div> <div></div>			Overall: 32"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 22.5"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 76 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. (861-P) / 5.25 yds. (861-C) COL: 90 sq.ft. (861-P) / 95 sq.ft. (861-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		861-P	1234	1357	1380	1486	1593	1700	1806	1913	2020	2126	2233	2339	2478	2862
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
		861-C	1258	1384	1414	1526	1639	1751	1863	1975	2088	2200	2312	2424	2567	2971
Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>			Overall: 55.5"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 7 yds. (862-P) / 7.5 yds. (862-C) COL: 126 sq.ft. (862-P) / 135 sq.ft. (862-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		862-P	1692	1862	1903	2055	2206	2358	2509	2661	2812	2964	3115	3267	3451	3996
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
		862-C	1653	1818	1888	2051	2214	2376	2539	2702	2865	3027	3190	3353	3550	4135
Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>			Overall: 79"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 8.75 yds. (863-P) / 10 yds. (863-C) COL: 158 sq.ft. (863-P) / 180 sq.ft. (863-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		863-P	2061	2267	2330	2520	2711	2902	3093	3284	3474	3665	3856	4047	4271	4958
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
		863-C	2030	2234	2357	2576	2795	3014	3233	3452	3670	3889	4108	4327	4578	5365
Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back																

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

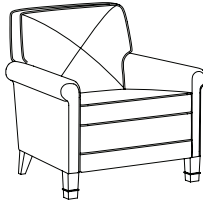
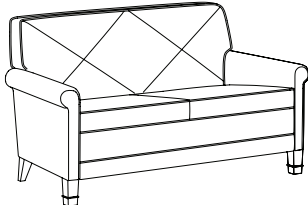
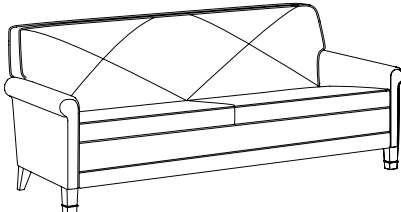
OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$352
 ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$289
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 134)

Q1 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR</div> 			Overall: 32"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 22.5"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 75 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. (864-P) / 5.25 yds. (864-C) COL: 90 sq.ft. (864-P) / 95 sq.ft. (864-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		864-P	1251	1376	1396	1502	1609	1716	1822	1929	2035	2142	2249	2355	2496	2880
		Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
		864-C	1275	1403	1430	1542	1655	1767	1879	1991	2103	2216	2328	2440	2586	2990
Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back																
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div> 			Overall: 55.5"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. (865-P) / 8.25 yds. (865-C) COL: 131 sq.ft. (865-P) / 149 sq.ft. (865-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		865-P	1726	1899	1946	2103	2260	2417	2575	2732	2889	3046	3203	3360	3553	4118
		Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
		865-C	1686	1855	1953	2133	2312	2492	2672	2851	3031	3210	3390	3569	3782	4428
Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back																
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA</div> 			Overall: 79"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 8.75 yds. (866-P) / 9.5 yds. (866-C) COL: 158 sq.ft. (866-P) / 171 sq.ft. (866-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		866-P	2094	2303	2361	2552	2743	2934	3125	3315	3506	3697	3888	4078	4308	4994
		Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
		866-C	2055	2260	2358	2566	2773	2981	3188	3396	3604	3811	4019	4227	4473	5220
Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back																

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

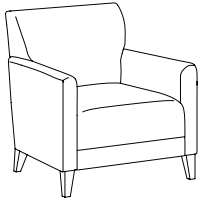
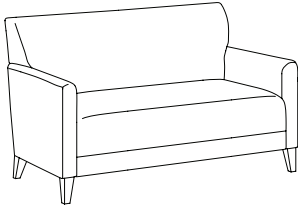
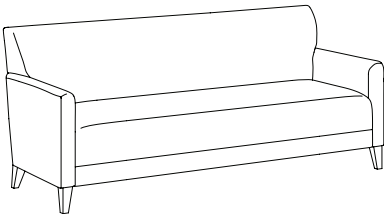
OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$352
 ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$289
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 134)

Q2 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR</div> 		Overall: 29"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 22"w 21"d 17"h	Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 75 lbs.					COM: 5 yds. (871-P) / 5 yds. (871-C) COL: 90 sq.ft. (871-P) / 90 sq.ft. (871-C)								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	871-P	1133	1247	1285	1391	1498	1605	1711	1818	1924	2031	2138	2244	2380	2764	
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
	871-C	1146	1261	1297	1404	1510	1617	1723	1830	1937	2043	2150	2256	2393	2777	
	Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back															
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div> 		Overall: 53"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 21"d 17"h	Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 100 lbs.					COM: 6.75 yds. (872-P) / 7 yds. (872-C) COL: 122 sq.ft. (872-P) / 126 sq.ft. (872-C)								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	872-P	1597	1756	1801	1947	2093	2239	2385	2531	2677	2823	2969	3114	3292	3817	
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
	872-C	1614	1775	1829	1981	2132	2284	2435	2587	2738	2890	3041	3193	3379	3924	
	Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back															
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA</div> 		Overall: 76.5"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 21"d 17"h	Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 130 lbs.					COM: 9.25 yds. (873-P) / 9.25 yds. (873-C) COL: 167 sq.ft. (873-P) / 167 sq.ft. (873-C)								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	873-P	1979	2177	2275	2477	2679	2881	3083	3285	3487	3689	3891	4093	4323	5050	
		Tight Seat / Tight Back														
	873-C	2001	2201	2295	2497	2699	2901	3103	3305	3507	3709	3911	4113	4348	5075	
	Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back															

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

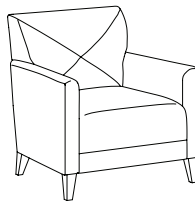
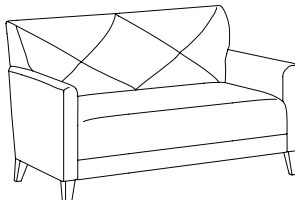
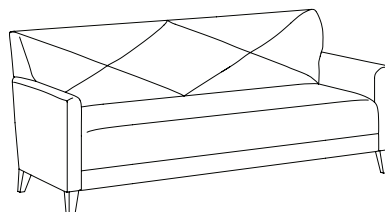
OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$352
 ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$289
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 134)

Q2 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR</div> 		Overall: 29"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 22"w 21"d 17"h	Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 75 lbs.		COM: 4.75 yds. (874-P) / 4.75 yds. (874-C) COL: 86 sq.ft. (874-P) / 86 sq.ft. (874-C)											
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	874-P		1145	1260	1285	1386	1487	1588	1689	1790	1891	1992	2093	2194	2328	2691
			Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
	874-C		1160	1277	1299	1400	1501	1602	1703	1804	1905	2006	2107	2208	2343	2707
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div> 		Overall: 53"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 21"d 17"h	Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 100 lbs.		COM: 6.5 yds. (875-P) / 7 yds. (875-C) COL: 117 sq.ft. (875-P) / 126 sq.ft. (875-C)											
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	875-P		1621	1783	1813	1953	2093	2234	2374	2514	2655	2795	2935	3075	3251	3756
			Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
	875-C		1643	1807	1867	2024	2182	2339	2496	2653	2810	2967	3124	3281	3475	4041
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA</div> 		Overall: 76.5"w 31"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 21"d 17"h	Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 130 lbs.		COM: 8.75 yds. (876-P) / 9.25 yds. (876-C) COL: 158 sq.ft. (876-P) / 167 sq.ft. (876-C)											
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	876-P		2003	2203	2275	2466	2657	2848	3038	3229	3420	3611	3802	3992	4217	4904
			Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
	876-C		2035	2239	2328	2530	2732	2934	3136	3338	3540	3743	3945	4147	4385	5113
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

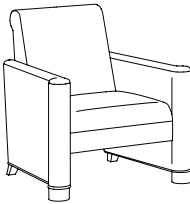
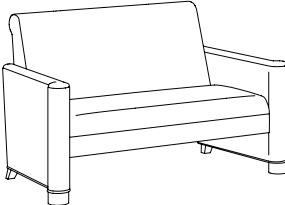
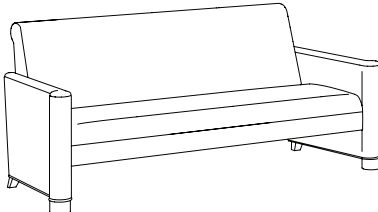
- ARL-2 Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 2).....\$236
 QWAC Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$158
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 134)

Casters Replace Rear Legs (See Page 135)

Q3 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR</div> 		<div>881-P</div>	Overall: 31.5"w 33"d 33"h				Arm: 22.5"h				COM: 5 yds. (881-P) / 5.5 yds. (881-C)						
			Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 17.5"h				Weight: 75 lbs.				COL: 90 sq.ft. (881-P) / 99 sq.ft. (881-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1344	1478	1484	1590	1697	1804	1910	2017	2124	2230	2337	2443	2585	2968	
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
<div>881-C</div>		<div>881-C</div>	1347 1482 1509 1627 1745				1863 1981 2099 2216 2334				2452 2570 2720 3145						
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div> 		<div>882-P</div>	Overall: 54.5"w 33"d 33"h				Arm: 22.5"h				COM: 6.5 yds. (882-P) / 7 yds. (882-C)						
			Seat: 46"w 19.5"d 17.5"h				Weight: 100 lbs.				COL: 117 sq.ft. (882-P) / 126 sq.ft. (882-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1831	2014	2012	2152	2292	2433	2573	2713	2853	2994	3134	3274	3453	3958	
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
<div>882-C</div>		<div>882-C</div>	1853 2038 2055 2207 2358				2510 2661 2813 2964 3116				3267 3419 3610 4156						
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA</div> 		<div>883-P</div>	Overall: 78"w 33"d 33"h				Arm: 22.5"h				COM: 8 yds. (883-P) / 9 yds. (883-C)						
			Seat: 69.5"w 19.5"d 17.5"h				Weight: 130 lbs.				COL: 144 sq.ft. (883-P) / 162 sq.ft. (883-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			2237	2461	2463	2637	2811	2985	3159	3333	3507	3681	3855	4028	4244	4870	
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
<div>883-C</div>		<div>883-C</div>	2259 2485 2529 2725 2922				3118 3314 3511 3707 3904				4100 4296 4534 5241						
			Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

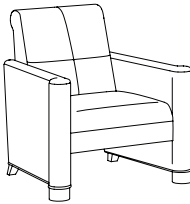
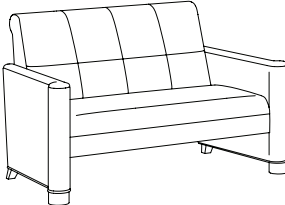
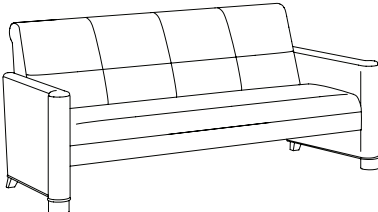
- ARL-2 Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 2).....\$236
 QWAC Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$158
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 134)

Casters Replace Rear Legs (See Page 135)

Q3 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR</div> <div></div>			Overall: 31.5"w 33"d 33"h				Arm: 22.5"h				COM: 5 yds. (884-P) / 5.5 yds. (884-C)					
			Seat: 23"w 19.5"d 17.5"h				Weight: 75 lbs.				COL: 90 sq.ft. (884-P) / 99 sq.ft. (884-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		884-P	1361	1497	1500	1606	1713	1820	1926	2033	2139	2246	2353	2459	2603	2987
			Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
	884-C	1362	1498	1523	1641	1759	1876	1994	2112	2230	2348	2466	2583	2736	3160	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>			Overall: 54.5"w 33"d 33"h				Arm: 22.5"h				COM: 6.5 yds. (885-P) / 7 yds. (885-C)					
			Seat: 46"w 19.5"d 17.5"h				Weight: 100 lbs.				COL: 117 sq.ft. (885-P) / 126 sq.ft. (885-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		885-P	1860	2046	2039	2179	2319	2460	2600	2740	2881	3021	3161	3301	3485	3990
			Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
	885-C	1877	2065	2078	2229	2381	2532	2684	2835	2987	3138	3290	3441	3637	4182	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>			Overall: 78"w 33"d 33"h				Arm: 22.5"h				COM: 8.25 yds. (886-P) / 9.25 yds. (886-C)					
			Seat: 69.5"w 19.5"d 17.5"h				Weight: 130 lbs.				COL: 149 sq.ft. (886-P) / 167 sq.ft. (886-C)					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		886-P	2280	2508	2515	2694	2874	3053	3233	3413	3592	3772	3951	4131	4357	5003
			Tight Seat / Diagonally Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back													
	886-C	2297	2527	2576	2778	2980	3182	3384	3586	3788	3990	4192	4394	4641	5368	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back														

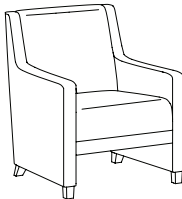
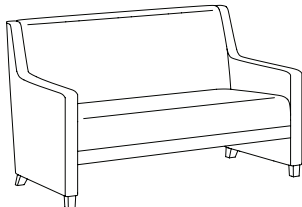
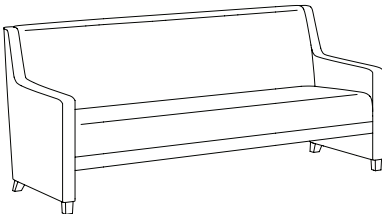
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$284
PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 135)

Q4 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR</div> <div></div>			Overall: 29"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 22"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 75 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. (891-P) / 6 yds. (891-C) COL: 99 sq.ft. (891-P) / 108 sq.ft. (891-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			891-P	1297	1427	1462	1580	1698	1816	1934	2052	2169	2287	2405	2523	2684	3108
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
		891-C	1301	1431	1488	1617	1746	1875	2004	2133	2262	2391	2520	2650	2820	3284	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back															
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>			Overall: 53"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 7 yds. (892-P) / 7.75 yds. (892-C) COL: 126 sq.ft. (892-P) / 140 sq.ft. (892-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			892-P	1780	1958	1986	2137	2289	2440	2592	2743	2895	3046	3198	3349	3548	4093
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
		892-C	1807	1987	2045	2213	2381	2550	2718	2887	3055	3223	3392	3560	3775	4381	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back															
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>			Overall: 76.5"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 130 lbs.				COM: 9.75 yds. (893-P) / 10.75 yds. (893-C) COL: 176 sq.ft. (893-P) / 194 sq.ft. (893-C)						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			893-P	2167	2384	2475	2688	2902	3115	3328	3541	3754	3968	4181	4394	4649	5417
			Tight Seat / Tight Back														
		893-C	2208	2429	2559	2795	3030	3266	3502	3737	3973	4209	4444	4680	4957	5806	
		Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Tight Back															

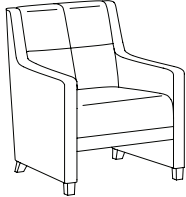
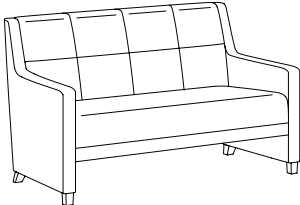
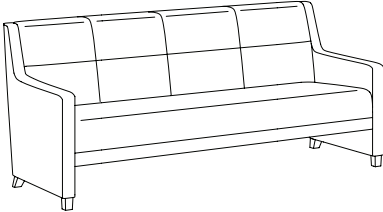
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood & Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Loose Cushions: High Density Polydacron
- Leather / Vinyl Cushions Are Not Reversible
- Integral Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Maple
- 10 Year Warranty






OPTIONS:



- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$284
PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 135)

Q4 LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
LOUNGE CHAIR			Overall: 29"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 22"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 75 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. (894-P) / 6 yds. (894-C) COL: 99 sq.ft. (894-P) / 108 sq.ft. (894-C)				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
			894-P	1309	1440	1474	1592	1709	1827	1945	2063	2181	2299	2416	2534 2698 3122
				<i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>											
			894-C	1315	1447	1501	1631	1760	1889	2018	2147	2276	2405	2534	2663 2835 3300
				<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>											
TWO PLACE SOFA			Overall: 53"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 46"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. (895-P) / 7.75 yds. (895-C) COL: 131 sq.ft. (895-P) / 140 sq.ft. (895-C)				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
			895-P	1799	1979	2015	2172	2329	2487	2644	2801	2958	3115	3272	3429 3636 4202
				<i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>											
			895-C	1830	2014	2079	2253	2426	2600	2774	2948	3122	3296	3470	3644 3867 4493
				<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>											
THREE PLACE SOFA			Overall: 76.5"w 30"d 33"h Seat: 69.5"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 130 lbs.				COM: 9.75 yds. (896-P) / 10.75 yds. (896-C) COL: 176 sq.ft. (896-P) / 194 sq.ft. (896-C)				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
			896-P	2205	2426	2511	2725	2938	3151	3364	3577	3791	4004	4217	4430 4692 5459
				<i>Tight Seat / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>											
			896-C	2241	2466	2591	2826	3062	3298	3533	3769	4005	4240	4476	4712 4994 5843
				<i>Reversible Loose Seat Cushion / Sewn Buttonless Tufted Back</i>											

LEGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	\$352 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> <i>Available: Quads 1 / Quads 2 Collections</i>
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</i>
	ARL	\$289 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i> <i>Available: Quads 1 / Quads 2 Collections</i>
ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS (SHORT)		<i>Overall: 3" Diameter 2.25"h</i>
	ARL-2	\$236 (Set Of 2) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> <i>Available: Quads 3 Collection</i>
ALUMINUM SQUARE LEGS		<i>Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h</i>
	ASL	\$284 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> <i>Available: Quads 4 Collection</i>

TABLETS / ARM CAPS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	TA-L	\$352 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V	\$404 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-C	\$525 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Quads Collection
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	FDTA-L	\$730 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V	\$761 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C	\$903 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		Available: Quads Collection
ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM 		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$693 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$872 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Quads Collection
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS 		Overall: 2.5"w (3.75"w "P") 30"d .75"h
	QWAC	\$158 (Set Of 2) (Specify Finish) Available: Quads 3 Collection

CASTERS / POWER / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CASTERS		<i>Overall: 2"h</i>
 <p>(C1-NL / C1-L) Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls</p>	C1-NL	<p>\$63 (Set Of 2) Non-Locking Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</p>
	C1-L	<p>\$105 (Set Of 2) Locking Carpet Caster - 2" Metal Balls (Additional Finishes Available)</p>
 <p>(C2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball</p>	C2	<p>\$63 (Set Of 2) Antique Bronze Hooded Caster - 2" Rubber Ball (Additional Finishes Available)</p> <p><i>Available: Quads 3 Collection</i></p>
POWER / DATA MODULE		<i>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</i>
	PM1	<p>\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</p> <p><i>Available: Quads Collection</i></p>
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: n/a</i>
	CC	<p>\$105</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Quads Collection</i></p>

Savoye

LOUNGE SEATING

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

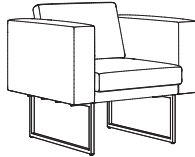
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$375
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 147)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

LOUNGE CHAIR / ARMS LEFT & RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1001-S

Overall: 32"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

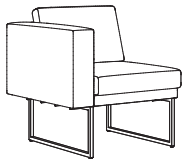
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 5.25 yds.
COL: 94.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1274	1401	1429	1541	1653	1765	1877	1990	2102	2214	2326	2439	2560	2964

Tight Seat & Back

ONE PLACE LOUNGE / ARM LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1002-S

Overall: 27"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

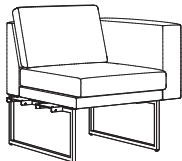
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.25 yds.
COL: 76.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1110	1221	1229	1318	1408	1498	1588	1678	1767	1857	1947	2037	2135	2458

Tight Seat & Back

ONE PLACE LOUNGE / ARM RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1003-S

Overall: 27"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.25 yds.
COL: 76.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1110	1221	1229	1318	1408	1498	1588	1678	1767	1857	1947	2037	2135	2458

Tight Seat & Back

ONE PLACE LOUNGE / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Left Hookup



Right Hookup

1004-S

Overall: 22"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.25 yds.
COL: 58.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
928	1021	1012	1080	1147	1214	1282	1349	1416	1484	1551	1618	1690	1932

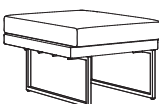
Tight Seat & Back

Specify Left Or Right Hookup

ONE PLACE BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Left Hookup



Right Hookup

1005-B

Overall: 22"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 22"w 29"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 2.25 yds.
COL: 40.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
772	849	819	864	909	954	999	1044	1089	1134	1178	1223	1271	1433

Tight Seat & Back

Specify Left Or Right Hookup

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

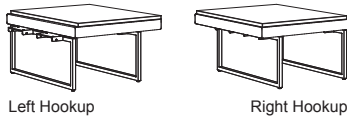
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$375
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 147)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

ONE PLACE TABLE



Specify Left Or Right Hookup

1006-T

Overall: 22"w 29"d 14"h
Seat: n/a

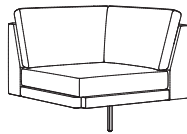
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 1.25 yds.
COL: 22.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
863	949	861	883	905	928	950	973	995	1018	1040	1063	1087	1168

High Pressure Laminate Top

CORNER SEAT / TWO BACKS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1012-CS

Overall: 29"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

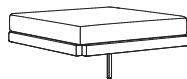
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 5 yds.
COL: 90 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
895	984	1059	1166	1272	1379	1486	1592	1699	1805	1912	2019	2131	2515

Tight Seat & Back

CORNER BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1013-CB

Overall: 29"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 29"w 29"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 2.25 yds.
COL: 40.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
515	567	577	622	667	712	756	801	846	891	936	981	1029	1191

Tight Seat

CORNER TABLE



1014-CT

Overall: 29"w 29"d 14"h
Seat: n/a

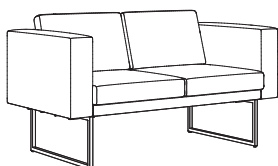
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 1.25 yds.
COL: 22.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
630	693	641	663	685	708	730	753	775	798	820	843	867	948

High Pressure Laminate Top

TWO PLACE SEAT-SEAT / ARMS LEFT & RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1015-SS

Overall: 54"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1735	1909	1944	2095	2247	2398	2550	2701	2853	3004	3156	3307	3479	4025

Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

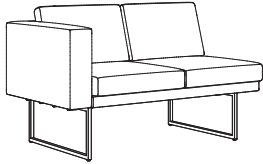
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$375
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 147)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE SEAT-SEAT / ARM LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1016-SS

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

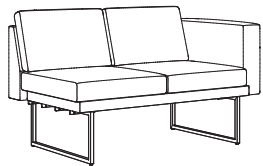
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1576	1734	1748	1877	2006	2135	2264	2393	2522	2652	2781	2910	3059	3524

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SEAT-SEAT / ARM RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1017-SS

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

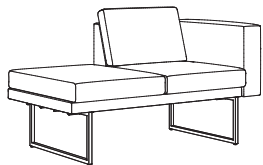
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1576	1734	1748	1877	2006	2135	2264	2393	2522	2652	2781	2910	3059	3524

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE BENCH-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-BENCH LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1018-BS

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

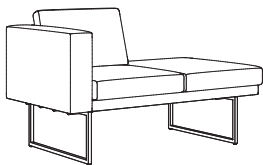
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.75 yds.
COL: 85.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1443	1587	1566	1667	1768	1869	1970	2071	2172	2273	2374	2475	2598	2961

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SEAT-BENCH / ONE ARM LEFT-BENCH RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1019-SB

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

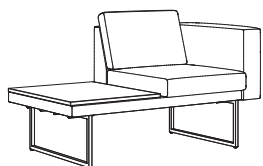
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.75 yds.
COL: 85.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1443	1587	1566	1667	1768	1869	1970	2071	2172	2273	2374	2475	2598	2961

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE TABLE-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-TABLE LEFT



1020-TS

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.75 yds.
COL: 67.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1539	1693	1612	1691	1769	1848	1926	2005	2083	2162	2241	2319	2417	2700

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

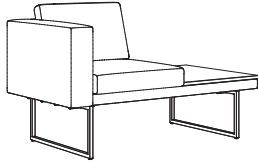
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$375
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 147)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE SEAT-TABLE / ONE ARM LEFT-TABLE RIGHT



1021-ST

Overall: 49"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

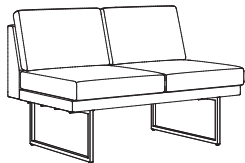
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.75 yds.
COL: 67.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1539	1693	1612	1691	1769	1848	1926	2005	2083	2162	2241	2319	2417	2700

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SEAT-SEAT / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1022-SS

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

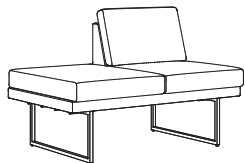
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 5 yds.
COL: 90 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1390	1529	1527	1634	1740	1847	1954	2060	2167	2274	2380	2487	2609	2993

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE BENCH-SEAT / ARMLESS-BENCH LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1023-BS

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

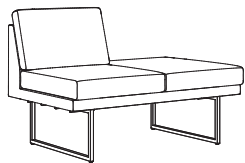
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.5 yds.
COL: 81 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1262	1388	1384	1479	1574	1670	1765	1861	1956	2051	2147	2242	2349	2693

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE SEAT-BENCH / ARMLESS-BENCH RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1024-SB

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

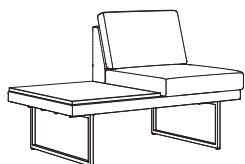
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.5 yds.
COL: 81 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1262	1388	1384	1479	1574	1670	1765	1861	1956	2051	2147	2242	2349	2693

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE TABLE-SEAT / ARMLESS-TABLE LEFT



1025-TS

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.5 yds.
COL: 63 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1358	1493	1429	1502	1575	1648	1721	1794	1867	1940	2013	2086	2169	2432

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

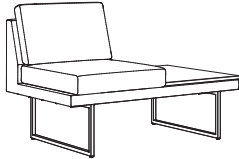
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$375
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 147)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

TWO PLACE SEAT-TABLE / ARMLESS-TABLE RIGHT



1026-ST

Overall: 44"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 22"w 19.75"d 18"h

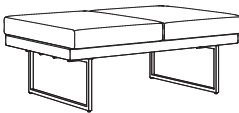
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.5 yds.
COL: 63 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1358	1493	1429	1502	1575	1648	1721	1794	1867	1940	2013	2086	2169	2432

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE BENCH-BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1027-BB

Overall: 44"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 44"w 29"d 18"h

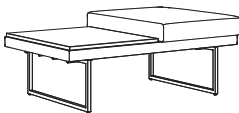
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.25 yds.
COL: 58.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1110	1221	1184	1251	1319	1386	1453	1521	1588	1655	1723	1790	1870	2113

Tight Seat & Back

TWO PLACE BENCH-TABLE



1028-BT

Overall: 44"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 22"w 29"d 18"h

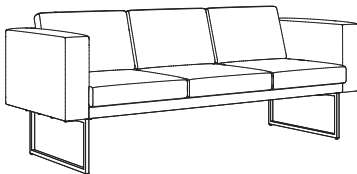
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 2.25 yds.
COL: 40.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1201	1321	1225	1270	1315	1360	1405	1450	1495	1539	1584	1629	1685	1847

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-SEAT / ARMS LEFT & RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1030-SSS

Overall: 76"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

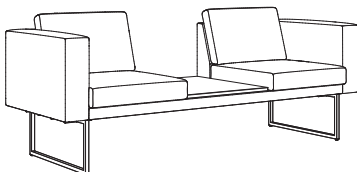
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 9.25 yds.
COL: 166.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2195	2414	2479	2681	2883	3085	3287	3489	3691	3893	4095	4297	4452	5179

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-TABLE-SEAT / ARMS LEFT & RIGHT-TABLE CENTER



1031-STS

Overall: 76"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 8 yds.
COL: 144 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2092	2301	2326	2500	2674	2848	3022	3196	3370	3544	3717	3891	4086	4712

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

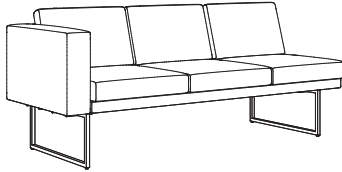
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$375
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 147)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-SEAT / ONE ARM LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1032-SSS

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

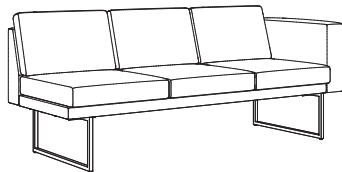
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 8.5 yds.
COL: 153 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1956	2151	2219	2404	2590	2775	2960	3145	3330	3516	3701	3886	4097	4764

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1033-SSS

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

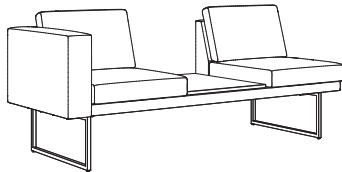
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 8.5 yds.
COL: 153 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1956	2151	2219	2404	2590	2775	2960	3145	3330	3516	3701	3886	4097	4764

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-TABLE-SEAT / ONE ARM LEFT-TABLE CENTER



1034-STs

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

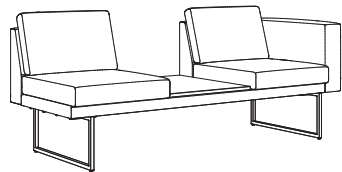
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1938	2131	2135	2286	2438	2589	2741	2892	3044	3195	3347	3498	3670	3670

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-TABLE-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-TABLE CENTER



1035-STs

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

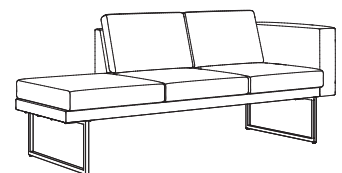
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1938	2131	2135	2286	2438	2589	2741	2892	3044	3195	3347	3498	3670	3670

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE BENCH-SEAT-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-BENCH LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1036-BSS

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 8 yds.
COL: 144 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1823	2005	2071	2245	2419	2593	2767	2941	3115	3289	3463	3637	3833	4459

Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

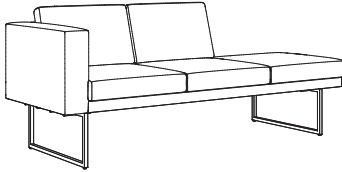
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$375
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 147)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-BENCH / ONE ARM LEFT-BENCH RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1037-SSB

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

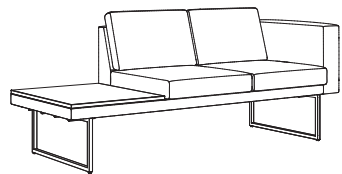
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 8 yds.
COL: 144 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1823	2005	2071	2245	2419	2593	2767	2941	3115	3289	3463	3637	3833	4459

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE TABLE-SEAT-SEAT / ONE ARM RIGHT-TABLE LEFT



1038-TSS

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

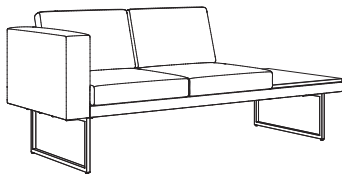
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1942	2137	2139	2291	2442	2594	2745	2897	3048	3200	3351	3503	3675	4220

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-TABLE / ONE ARM LEFT-TABLE RIGHT



1039-SST

Overall: 71"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

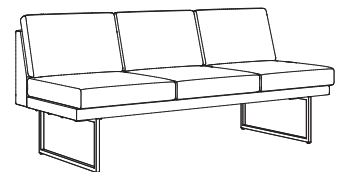
Arm: 26"h
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1942	2137	2139	2291	2442	2594	2745	2897	3048	3200	3351	3503	3675	4220

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-SEAT / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1040-SSS

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

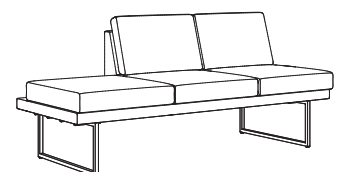
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7.25 yds.
COL: 130.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1814	1996	2029	2187	2344	2501	2658	2815	2972	3129	3286	3443	3622	4187

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE BENCH-SEAT-SEAT / ARMLESS-BENCH LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1041-BSS

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1641	1805	1855	2006	2158	2309	2461	2612	2764	2915	3067	3218	3387	3933

Tight Seat & Back

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

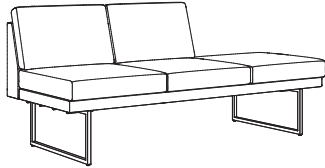
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$375
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 147)

LOUNGE

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-BENCH / ARMLESS-BENCH RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1042-SSB

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 66"w 19.75"d 18"h

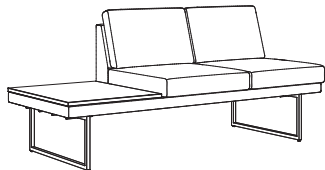
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 7 yds.
COL: 126 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1641	1805	1855	2006	2158	2309	2461	2612	2764	2915	3067	3218	3387	3933

Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE TABLE-SEAT-SEAT / ARMLESS-TABLE LEFT



1043-TSS

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

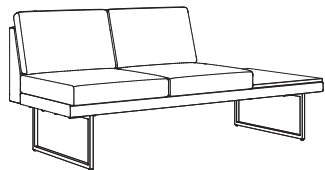
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1737	1911	1901	2030	2159	2288	2417	2546	2675	2804	2933	3062	3207	3672

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-SEAT-TABLE / ARMLESS-TABLE RIGHT



1044-SST

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

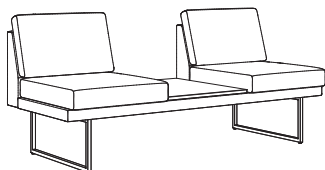
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1737	1911	1901	2030	2159	2288	2417	2546	2675	2804	2933	3062	3207	3672

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE SEAT-TABLE-SEAT / ARMLESS-TABLE CENTER



1045-STs

Overall: 66"w 29"d 30"h
Seat: 44"w 19.75"d 18"h

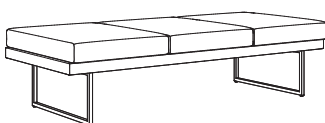
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 6 yds.
COL: 108 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1756	1932	1919	2048	2177	2306	2435	2564	2693	2822	2951	3080	3225	3690

High Pressure Laminate / Tight Seat & Back

THREE PLACE BENCH-BENCH-BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



1046-BBB

Overall: 66"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 66"w 29"d 18"h

Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 4.75 yds.
COL: 85.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1324	1457	1252	1252	1252	1252	1252	1252	1252	1252	1252	1252	1292	1292

Tight Seat

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood
- Seat & Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Legs: Standard Black Powdercoat Over Steel
(Optional Polished Stainless Steel Legs Available)
- Table: High Pressure Laminate Top
- 10 Year Warranty

OPTIONS:

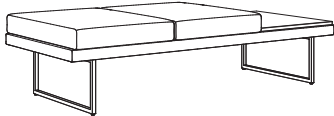
- PSL-1 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$375
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit)
- PSL-2 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$580
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On End Table)
- PSL-3 Polished Stainless Steel Legs\$560
(Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Coffee Table)
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 147)

LOUNGE / TABLES

ITEM #: SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

THREE PLACE BENCH-BENCH-TABLE / TABLE RIGHT



1047-BBT

Overall: 66"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 44"w 29"d 18"h

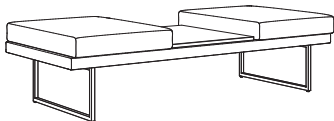
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.75 yds.
COL: 67.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1462	1608	1539	1618	1696	1775	1854	1932	2011	2089	2168	2246	2341	2624

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat

THREE PLACE BENCH-TABLE-BENCH / TABLE CENTER



1048-BTB

Overall: 66"w 29"d 18"h
Seat: 44"w 29"d 18"h

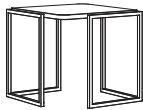
Arm: n/a
Weight: tbd lbs.

COM: 3.75 yds.
COL: 67.5 sq.ft.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1462	1608	1539	1618	1696	1775	1854	1932	2011	2089	2168	2246	2341	2624

High Pressure Laminate Top / Tight Seat

END TABLE



102020-L

102020-V

102020-C

Overall: 20"w 20"d 20"h

Weight: tbd lbs.

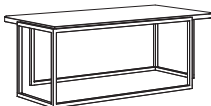
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
848													

High Pressure Laminate Top

TBD
Veneer Top

TBD
Solid Surface Top

COFFEE TABLE



102242-L

102242-V

102242-C

Overall: 22"w 42"d 16"h

Weight: tbd lbs.

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1191													

High Pressure Laminate Top

TBD
Veneer Top

TBD
Solid Surface Top

CONTRASTING COVERS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:	
<div><div><div></div><div>PSL-1</div></div><div><div></div><div>PSL-2</div></div><div><div></div><div>PSL-3</div></div></div>			Overall: n/a	
			PSL-1	\$375 <i>Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Lounge Unit With Polished Stainless Steel Legs.</i>
			PSL-2	\$580 <i>Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On End Table With Polished Stainless Steel Legs.</i>
			PSL-3	\$560 <i>Replaces Standard Black Powdercoat Legs On Coffee Table With Polished Stainless Steel Legs.</i> Available: Savoye Collection
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER			Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h	
<div><div></div><div>Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</div><div></div><div>Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</div><div></div><div>Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder</div></div>			TA-L	\$352 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
			TA-V	\$404 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
			TA-C	\$525 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
			CH-1	\$84 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>
			CH-2	\$126 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i> Available: Savoye Lounge
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM			Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h	
<div><div></div><div></div></div>			FDTA-L	\$730 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
			FDTA-V	\$761 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
			FDTA-C	\$903 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i> Available: Savoye Lounge
POWER / DATA MODULE			Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h	
<div><div></div></div>			PM1	\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: Savoye Collection
CONTRASTING COVERS			Overall: n/a	
<div><div></div></div>			CC	\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: Savoye Collection

FACELIFT

COLLECTION

PRICE LIST • MARCH 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

FACELIFT FEATURES

ALL PRODUCTS ARE MODULAR, REPLACEABLE, RECYCLABLE AND RENEWABLE. ALL UPHOLSTERY ATTACHES WITH VELCRO BRAND HOOK AND LOOP FASTENERS. NO TOOLS ARE NEEDED TO RENEW ANY UPHOLSTERY COMPONENTS. SIMPLY PEEL OFF AND REPLACE. SAFE-T-GUARD® ANTIMICROBIAL WOOD FINISH TOP COAT IS STANDARD ON EXPOSED WOOD. ANTIMICROBIAL BARRIER FULLY ENCAPSULATES THE SEAT, BACK AND ARMS. THE HYBRID FRAME IS MADE FROM RECYCLED STEEL, FSC APPROVED HARDWOOD AND PLYWOOD. SELECTED BARIATRIC MODELS ARE RATED 500 TO 1000 POUNDS. ALL MAINTENANCE CAN BE PERFORMED TOTALLY ON-SITE. ALL COMPONENTS CAN BE REPLACED INDEPENDENTLY, INCLUDING:

- UPHOLSTERY COVERS
- SEAT AND BACK CUSHIONS
- SEAT SUSPENSION SYSTEM
- ALL FRAME COMPONENTS

FLAMMABILITY

UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, FOAM USED IN ALL TRINITY FURNITURE INCORPORATED SEATING PRODUCTS COMPLIES WITH CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 117. PLEASE CONTACT CUSTOMER SUPPORT IF COMPLIANCE IS REQUIRED FOR THE OTHER FIRE CODES. INCLUDING:

BOSTON FIRE CODE

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL BULLETIN 133

NEW YORK PORT AUTHORITY

SPECIFICATIONS

UPHOLSTERY FRAMES ARE PLYWOOD AND HARDWOOD. STEEL SEAT FRAME. SEAT IS HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE OVER RUBBER WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE STRAPS. BACK IS HIGH DENSITY POLYURETHANE OVER SINUOUS WIRE. ANTI-MICROBIAL MOISTURE BARRIER STANDARD. EXPOSED WOOD IS SOLID MAPLE. ALL ITEMS ARE PRODUCED TO PRICE LIST SPECIFICATIONS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO MAKE MODIFICATIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE AND MAY VARY DUE TO COVER BEING USED.

FACELIFT WARRANTY

TRINITY WARRANTS ALL FACELIFT PRODUCTS FOR THE LIFE OF THE PRODUCT AGAINST MANUFACTURING AND FACTORY DEFECTS, EXCLUDING COVERING MATERIALS, UNDER NORMAL SINGLE SHIFT SERVICE FOR ORIGINAL PURCHASER. DURING THIS PERIOD TRINITY FURNITURE, AT OUR OPTION, WILL REPLACE, REPAIR OR RETURN THE PURCHASE PRICE OF ANY MERCHANDISE THAT, UPON OUR INSPECTION, IS DEEMED TO BE DEFECTIVE, THIS CONSTITUTES THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY TO THE CUSTOMER. DAMAGES, RESULTING FROM FREIGHT, CLAIMED OR UNCLAIMED, FROM ACCIDENT, ALTERATION, TAMPERING, MISUSE, NEGLIGENCE OR ABUSE VOIDS THIS WARRANTY. IN THE EVENT ANY PRODUCT HAS TO BE RETURNED TO THE FACTORY FOR VERIFICATION OF A COMPLAINT, IT MUST BE SHIPPED PREPAID AND INCLUDE WRITTEN INFORMATION CONTAINING THE NAME OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER, ORIGINAL INVOICE NUMBER, AND A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER MUST BE PROVIDED. BECAUSE OF NATURAL VARIATIONS ON MATERIALS OVER WHICH TRINITY FURNITURE INC HAS NO CONTROL, THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT EXTEND TO COLOR, GRAIN, OR TEXTURE OF WOOD, OR UPHOLSTERY COVER. THIS WARRANTY IS APPLICABLE ONLY TO THOSE PARTS ACTUALLY MANUFACTURED BY TRINITY FURNITURE. FOR PURCHASED COMPONENT PARTS, WE WILL APPLY EXACTLY THE SAME WARRANTY THIS IS EXTENDED TO US BY OUR SUPPLIER. TRINITY FURNITURE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PRODUCT DEFECT.

MADE IN AMERICA

ALL FURNITURE IS PROUDLY MADE IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY**ALL TRINITY FURNITURE PRODUCTS HAVE LEVEL 1 CERTIFICATION**

THE BUSINESS INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATES (BIFMA) LEVEL STANDARD IS TO PROVIDE MEASURABLE MARKET-BASED DEFINITIONS OF PROGRESSIVELY MORE SUSTAINABLE FURNITURE BY ESTABLISHING PERFORMANCE CRITERIA THAT ADDRESS ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL ASPECTS THROUGHOUT THE SUPPLY CHAIN.

THIS STANDARD PROVIDES A PATHWAY TOWARDS SUSTAINABILITY BY ESTABLISHING MEASURABLE CRITERIA FOR MULTIPLE LEVELS OF ACHIEVEMENT AND/OR PERFORMANCE. IT ADDRESSES PRODUCT BASED CHARACTERISTICS IN THE GENERAL AREA OF MATERIALS, USE OF ENERGY, HUMAN AND ECOSYSTEM HEALTH, AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY IMPACTS.



FACELIFT Replay

GUEST / LOUNGE / TANDEM

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
5-5-20	155	Price Change	Item #: 1532

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

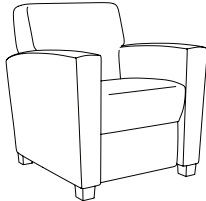
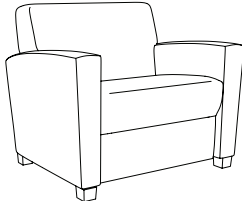
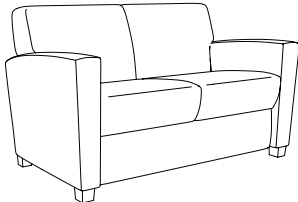
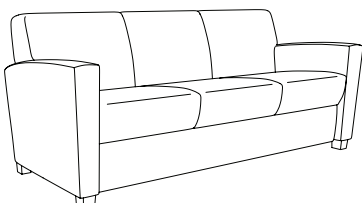
OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$305
 RPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$376
 ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$284
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 156)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1501	Overall: 31.25"w 31"d 34.5"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1199	N/A	1358	1470	1583	1695	1807	1919	2032	2144	2256	2368	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1501-R	202	N/A	415	527	640	752	864	976	1089	1201	1313	1425	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1501-X	Overall: 39.25"w 31"d 34.5"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 95 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1484	N/A	1650	1774	1897	2020	2144	2267	2391	2514	2638	2761	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity													
		1501-XR	206	N/A	442	566	689	812	936	1059	1183	1306	1430	1553	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1502	Overall: 56.75"w 31"d 34.5"h Seat: 46.5"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 137 lbs.				COM: 7.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1928	N/A	2137	2294	2451	2608	2765	2922	3080	3237	3394	3551	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1502-R	295	N/A	594	751	908	1065	1222	1379	1536	1693	1850	2008	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1503	Overall: 80.25"w 31"d 34.5"h Seat: 70"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 25.5"h Weight: 185 lbs.				COM: 9.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2580	N/A	2844	3046	3248	3450	3652	3854	4056	4258	4460	4662	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1503-R	372	N/A	756	958	1160	1362	1564	1766	1968	2170	2372	2574	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

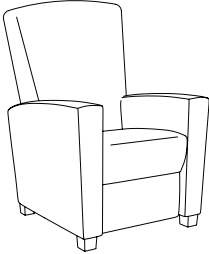
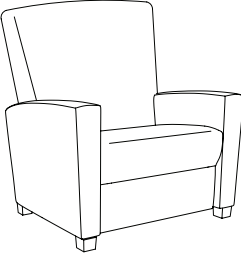
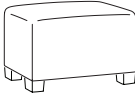
OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$305
- RPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$376
- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$284
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 156)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
HIGH BACK LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 31.25"w 31"d 44"h			Arm: 25.5"h			COM: 5.75 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h			Weight: 85 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1515	1285	N/A	1461	1585	1708	1832	1955	2079	2202	2326	2449	2572
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1515-R	214	N/A	449	573	696	820	943	1066	1190	1313	1437	1560
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
HIGH BACK BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 39.25"w 31"d 44"h			Arm: 25.5"h			COM: 6 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 29"w 20"d 18"h			Weight: 100 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1515-X	1588	N/A	1749	1872	1996	2119	2242	2366	2489	2613	2736	2860
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1515-XR	219	N/A	454	577	701	824	947	1071	1194	1318	1441	1565
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
OTTOMAN 			Overall: 22"w 18"d 15"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 2 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 15"h			Weight: 18 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1516	412	N/A	468	507	547	586	625	665	704	743	782	822
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1516-R	86	N/A	160	199	238	278	317	356	395	435	474	513
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

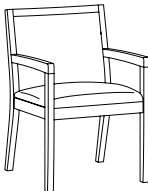
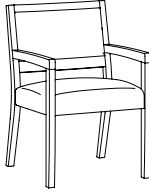


DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Wood Frames: Solid Maple (Steambent Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Glued, Screwed, & Doweled Construction
- Mortise & Tenon Construction (Stacking Chairs)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance (Except 1520/1521)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas (Except 1520/1521)
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- RPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$140
- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only).....\$79
- BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only).....\$131
- MGP Metal Ganging Plates (Side Chairs)\$28 Per Seat
- Stapled On Covers n/c

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

GUEST	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / FULL BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h				Arm: 25"h				COM: 1.75 yds. (1520) / 1.5 yds. (1521)					
		Seat: 19.5"w 17.5"d 18.5"h				Weight: 28 lbs.				COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1520	817	N/A	840	873	907	941	974	1008	1042	1075	1109	1143	N/A	N/A
		<i>Wallsaver / Fully Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat</i>													
OPEN ARM SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK 		Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h				Arm: 25"h				COM: 2 yds. (1522) / 1.5 yds. (1523)					
		Seat: 19.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Weight: 28 lbs.				COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1522	788	N/A	824	863	902	942	981	1020	1059	1099	1138	1177	N/A	N/A
		<i>Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>													
ARMLESS SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK 	1522-R	64	N/A	128	162	195	229	263	296	330	364	397	431	N/A	N/A
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
	1523	801	N/A	813	841	870	898	926	954	982	1010	1038	1066	N/A	N/A
		<i>Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>													
	1523-R	62	N/A	114	142	170	199	227	255	283	311	339	367	N/A	N/A
ARMLESS COUNTER STOOL / OPEN BACK 		Overall: 20"w 24"d 39"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 2 yds.					
		Seat: 20"w 19"d 24"h				Weight: 28 lbs.				COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1524-C	760	N/A	797	836	875	915	954	993	1033	1072	1111	1150	N/A	N/A
		<i>Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>													
	1524-R	64	N/A	128	162	195	229	263	296	330	364	397	431	N/A	N/A
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

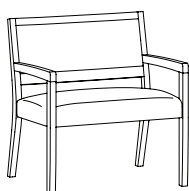
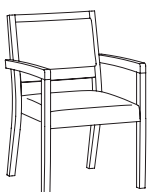
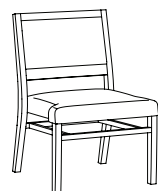
DESCRIPTION:




- Exposed Wood Frames: Solid Maple (Steambent Wallsaver Back Legs)
- Glued, Screwed, & Doweled Construction
- Mortise & Tenon Construction (Stacking Chairs)
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:





- RPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$140
- ST-1 Wooden Horizontal Stretchers (Guest Chairs Only).....\$79
- BR-1 Wooden Horizontal Book Rack (Guest Chairs Only).....\$131
- MGP Metal Ganging Plates (Side Chairs)\$28 Per Seat
- SGS Soft Ganging Straps (Stacking Chairs).....\$19 Per Seat
- D800-6 Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs).....\$698 Each
- D800-12 Double Stacing Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs).....\$1019 Each
- Stapled On Covers n/c

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

GUEST / STACKING		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>OPEN ARM BARIATRIC SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 28"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 25.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 28 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. (1528) / 1.75 yds. (1529) COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1528	906	N/A	946	991	1036	1081	1126	1171	1215	1260	1305	1350	N/A	N/A
		Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery														
		1528-R	71	N/A	135	168	202	236	269	303	337	370	404	438	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
1529	940	N/A	956	990	1023	1057	1091	1124	1158	1192	1225	1259	N/A	N/A		
Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery																
1529-R	68	N/A	121	149	177	205	233	261	289	317	345	373	N/A	N/A		
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
<div>OPEN ARM STACKING SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 22"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 19.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 28 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. (1532) / 1.5 yds. (1533) COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1532	802	N/A	837	877	916	955	994	1034	1073	1112	1152	1191	N/A	N/A
		Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery														
		1532-R	64	N/A	128	162	195	229	263	296	330	364	397	431	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
1533	839	N/A	849	877	905	933	962	990	1018	1046	1074	1102	N/A	N/A		
Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery																
1533-R	62	N/A	114	142	170	199	227	255	283	311	339	367	N/A	N/A		
Replacement Upholstery Covers																
<div>ARMLESS STACKING SIDE CHAIR / OPEN BACK</div> <div></div>			Overall: 20"w 24"d 33"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. (1534) / 1.5 yds. (1535) COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1534	741	N/A	779	818	857	897	936	975	1015	1054	1093	1132	N/A	N/A
		Wallsaver / Upholstered Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery														
		1534-R	64	N/A	128	162	195	229	263	296	330	364	397	431	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
1535	787	N/A	800	828	856	884	912	940	968	996	1024	1052	N/A	N/A		
Wallsaver / Exposed Wood Outside Back / Plain Seat / Removable Upholstery																
1535-R	62	N/A	114	142	170	199	227	255	283	311	339	367	N/A	N/A		
Replacement Upholstery Covers																

ARM CAPS / TABLETS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
WOOD / POLYESTER ARM CAPS  Solid Wood Arm Cap  Polyester Arm Cap		Overall: 3.625"w 30.25"d .5"h
	RWAC-1	\$305 (Set Of 2) Solid Wood Arm Cap (Specify Finish)
	RPAC-1	\$376 (Set Of 2) Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)
	RPAC-2	\$140 (Set Of 2) Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available) Available: Facelift Replay Lounge (1501 / 1515)
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	TA-L	\$352 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V	\$404 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-C	\$525 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm) Available: Facelift Replay Lounge
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	FDTA-L	\$730 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V	\$761 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C	\$903 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location) Available: Facelift Replay Lounge
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM 		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$693 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$872 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm) Available: Facelift Replay Lounge

LEGS / POWER / GANGING	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM LEGS 	ASL	Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h \$284 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Lounge
POWER / DATA MODULE 	PM1	Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h \$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Lounge
METAL GANGING PLATES  Replay Side Chairs Ganged With Metal Ganging Plates   Female & Male Ganging Connectors	MGP	Overall: 1.5"w .5"d \$28 Per Seat <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Side Chairs
SOFT GANGING STRAPS  Replay Stacking Chairs Soft Ganged	SGS	Overall: 4"w 2"d \$19 Per Seat <i>Black Velcro Soft Ganging Straps</i> Available: Facelift Replay Stacking Chairs

STRETCHERS / BOOK RACK / STACKING / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
STRETCHERS		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h
	ST-1	\$79 <i>Wooden Horizontal Stretchers</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Guest Chairs</i>
BOOK RACK		Overall: 23"w 25"d 1"h
	BR-1	\$131 <i>Wooden Horizontal Book Rack</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Guest Chairs</i>
STACKING CARTS		Overall: 26"w 37"d 12"h (Single Stacking Cart) / 37"w 50"d 12"h (Double Stacking Cart)
 <div>Single Stacking</div> <div>Double Stacking</div>	D800-6	\$698 <i>Single Stacking Cart (Stacks 6 Chairs)</i>
	D800-12	\$1019 <i>Double Stacking Cart (Stacks 12 Chairs)</i> Available: <i>Replay Stacking Chairs</i>
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Collection</i>

FACELIFT Replay

HEALTHCARE MOTION

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
3-13-20	165	Price Change	Item #: 1513-L, 1513-T, 1513-XL, 1513-XT

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Removable Bolster Pillow For 1504 / 1505 (5" Diameter)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Metal To Metal Connections For All Hardware Assembly
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

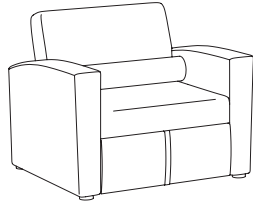
- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$305
- ILC In-Line Casters (Set Of 2).....\$47
- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2)\$26
- NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$21
- 3LC 3" Locking Casters - #1506 Model Only (Set Of 2).....\$170
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683
- Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 166-167)
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

SLEEPOVER UNITS

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

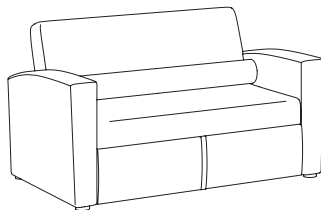
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

Overall: 37.5"w 34.5"d 33"h				Overall Length: 84"d			Arm: 24"h		COM: 6.5 yds.				
Sleep Area: 28"w 80"d				Seat: 28"w 23"d 17.5"h			Weight: 175 lbs.		COL: n/a				
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2609	N/A	2747	2887	3027	3168	3308	3448	3589	3729	3869	4009	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
243	N/A	510	650	791	931	1071	1212	1352	1492	1632	1773	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

Overall: 57.5"w 34.5"d 33"h				Overall Length: 84"d			Arm: 24"h			COM: 9 yds.			
Sleep Area: 48"w 80"d				Seat: 48"w 23"d 17.5"h			Weight: 225 lbs.			COL: n/a			
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
3364	N/A	3573	3770	3966	4163	4359	4555	4752	4948	5145	5341	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
297	N/A	674	870	1066	1263	1459	1656	1179	1291	1403	1515	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

FOUR POSITION ADJUSTMENT FOR 1504 / 1505



See Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 232)
And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 268)
For Additional Sleepover Units.



1) Closed Position



2) Ottoman Position

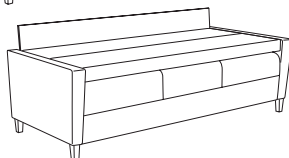
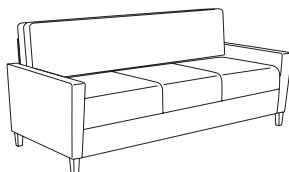


3) Chaise Position



4) Full-Recline Position
Overall Length - 84"d

BACK-FLIP SLEEPER SOFA



Overall: 79"w 36"d 36"h				Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 13 yds.						
Sleep Area: 70"w 31"d 20"h				Weight: 235 lbs.			COL: n/a						
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
3280	N/A	3673	3959	4245	4532	4818	5104	5390	5676	5963	6249	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lbs. Weight Capacity													
844	N/A	1359	1639	1920	2200	2481	2762	3042	3323	3603	3884	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

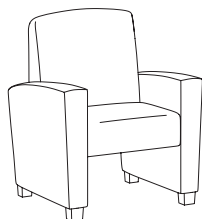

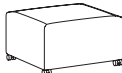

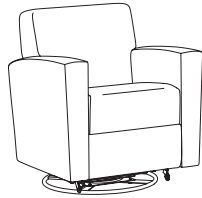


OPTIONS:

- RWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$305
- RPAC-1 Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$376
- ASL Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4)\$284
- LC Locking Casters For 1809 Ottoman (Set Of 2)\$26
- PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 166-167)

PATIENT CHAIR / GLIDER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>ASYNCHRONOUS PATIENT CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 32.5"w 35.5"d 38"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h			Arm: 24"h Weight: 70 lbs.			COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1508	1112	N/A	1242	1337	1433	1528	1624	1719	1814	1910	2005	2100	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
1508-R			180	N/A	361	457	552	648	743	838	934	1029	1124	1220	N/A	N/A	
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
<div>OTTOMAN ON CASTERS / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT CHAIRS</div> <div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 18"w 18"d 11"h Seat: n/a			Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1809	301	N/A	318	335	351	368	385	402	419	436	452	469	N/A	N/A
			<i>Removable Upholstery</i>														
1809-R			66	N/A	96	113	130	147	164	181	197	214	231	248	N/A	N/A	
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
<div>LOUNGE GLIDER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 32"w 32"d 35"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h			Arm: 24"h Weight: 115 lbs.			COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1510-G	1418	N/A	1565	1677	1789	1902	2014	2126	2238	2351	2463	2575	N/A	N/A
			<i>Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
1510-SG			1532	N/A	1673	1785	1897	2009	2122	2234	2346	2458	2571	2683	N/A	N/A	
			<i>Swivel Glider w/ Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
1510-R			199	N/A	413	525	637	749	861	974	1086	1198	1310	1423	N/A	N/A	
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
			<div> See Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 233) And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 269) For Additional Patient Chairs & Gliders.</div>														

DESCRIPTION:

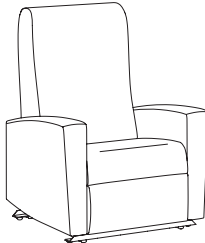

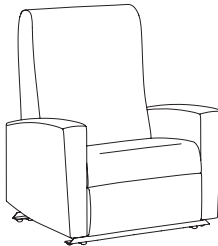

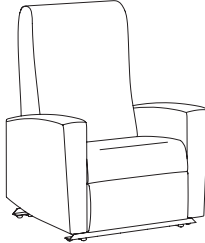

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

RWAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$305
RPAC-1	Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$376
ER-1	Electric Recline	\$441
BB	Battery Backup	\$263
HM	Heat & Massage	\$1323
H	Heat Only	\$1181

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

WALLSAVER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div> Healthcare Motion</div>			Overall: 30.5"w 32"d 43"h Seat: 21"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 110 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1511	1404	N/A	1540	1647	1753	1860	1967	2073	2180	2287	2393	2500	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity														
1511-R			210	N/A	412	518	625	732	838	945	1051	1158	1265	1371	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div> Healthcare Motion</div>			Overall: 35.5"w 32"d 43"h Seat: 26"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 125 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1511-X	1498	N/A	1630	1737	1843	1950	2056	2163	2270	2376	2483	2590	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
1511-XR			215	N/A	439	557	674	792	910	1028	1146	1264	1381	1499	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>ELECTRIC WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div> Healthcare Motion</div>			Overall: 30.5"w 32"d 43"h Seat: 21"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 23"h Weight: 110 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1511-E	2040	N/A	2142	2248	2355	2462	2568	2675	2781	2888	2995	N/A	N/A	
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity														
1511-R			210	N/A	412	518	625	732	838	945	1051	1158	1265	1371	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

OPTIONS:

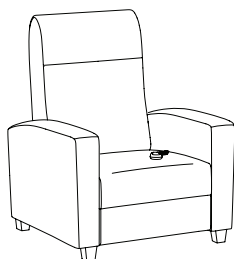
- | | | |
|--------|--|--------|
| RWAC-2 | Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2) | \$336 |
| MLC | Medical Locking Casters (Set Of 2) | \$147 |
| MNLC | Medical Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2) | \$168 |
| BB | Battery Backup | \$263 |
| HM | Heat & Massage | \$1323 |
| H | Heat Only | \$1181 |

STAND-UP RECLINER

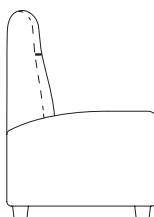
ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

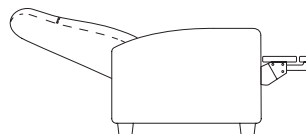
Overall: 33"w 35"d 42"h **Arm:** 24.5"h **COM:** 6.5 yds.
Seat: 21.5"w 21.75"d 18"h **Weight:** 145 lbs. **COL:** n/a

 Healthcare
Motion

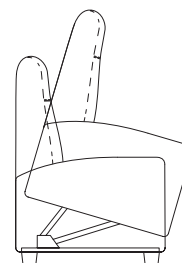
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2302	N/A	2457	2598	2738	2878	3019	3159	3299	3439	3580	3720	N/A	N/A
<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
232	N/A	500	640	781	921	1061	1202	1342	1482	1622	1763	N/A	N/A
<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													



Upright Position
35"D



Full Recline Position
66"D



Stand-Up Position
59"H



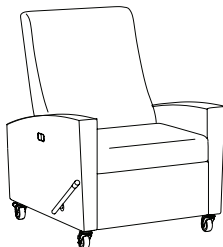

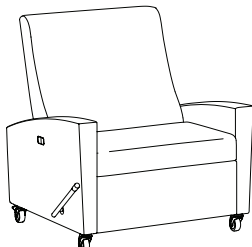

**See Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 235)
For Additional Electric Stand-Up Recliner.**

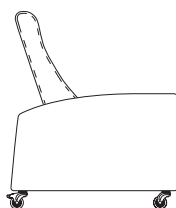
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

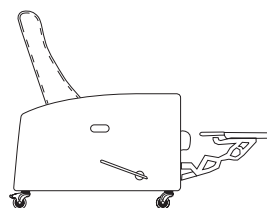
OPTIONS:

Layflat Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 156-160)
 Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

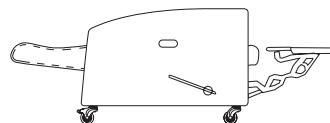
LAYFLAT MEDICAL RECLINER	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	LAYFLAT / TRENDELEBURG RECLINER	Overall: 32.75"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 24"w 20"d 20"h			Arm: 28"h Weight: 160 lbs.			COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1513-L	2505	N/A	2604	2721	2839	2957	3075	3193	3311	3428	3546	3664	N/A	N/A
		Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1513-T	2580	N/A	2675	2793	2911	3029	3147	3265	3382	3500	3618	3736	N/A	N/A
	Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
	1513-R	243	N/A	465	583	701	819	937	1054	1172	1290	1408	1526	N/A	N/A
	Replacement Upholstery Covers														
 Healthcare Motion															
	BARIATRIC LAYFLAT / TRENDELEBURG RECLINER	Overall: 37.75"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h			Arm: 28"h Weight: 185 lbs.			COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1513-XL	2590	N/A	2707	2836	2965	3094	3223	3352	3481	3610	3739	3868	N/A	N/A
		Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1513-XT	2709	N/A	2819	2948	3077	3206	3335	3464	3593	3722	3852	3981	N/A	N/A
	Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity														
	1513-XR	247	N/A	492	621	750	879	1008	1137	1266	1396	1525	1654	N/A	N/A
	Replacement Upholstery Covers														
 Healthcare Motion															



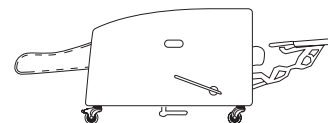
Upright Position
38.5"D



Extended Footrest Position
57.5"D



Layflat Position
73.75"D






Trendelenburg Position
74.75"D







See Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 236)
 And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 271)
 For Additional Layflat Medical Recliners.

ARM CAPS / TABLETS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS 	RWAC-1	Overall: Dimensions Will Vary By Style \$305 (Set Of 2) (1504 / 1505 Sleepover Lounge) - Specify Finish (1508 Asynchronous Patient Chair) - Specify Finish (1510-G Lounge Glider / 1510-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) - Specify Finish (1511 Wallsaver Recliner / 1511-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner) - Specify Finish
	RWAC-2	\$336 (Set Of 2) (1512 Electric Standup Recliner) - Specify Finish
	RWAC-3	\$336 (Set Of 2) (1513-L & 1513-T Medical Recliners / 1513-XL & 1513-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners) - Specify Finish
POLYESTER ARM CAPS 	RPAC-1	Overall: Dimensions Will Vary By Style \$376 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER (1508 Asynchronous Patient Chair) (1510-G Lounge Glider / 1510-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) (1511 Wallsaver Recliner / 1511-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner)
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder	TA-L	\$352 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V	\$404 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-C	\$525 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  	FDTA-L	\$730 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V	\$761 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C	\$903 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge

TABLETS / CASTERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$693 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$872 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge
IN-LINE CASTERS		Overall: 2.75" Diameter 1.75"h
	ILC	\$47 (Set Of Two) Single Direction In-Line Caster (Non-Locking / Specify Wood Finish / Specify Location)
		Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge
LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS		Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking)
	LC	\$26 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)
	NLC	\$21 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)
		Available: Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge
MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS		Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking)
	MLC	\$147 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)
	MNLC	\$168 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)
		Available: Facelift Replay Electric Standup Recliner

LEGS / POWER / ELECTRIC / PUSH BAR OPTION #:		SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM LEGS 		Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h
	ASL	\$284 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Patient Chair / Glider (1508 / 1510 Models)</i>
POWER / DATA MODULE 		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Sleepover Lounge</i>
ELECTRIC RECLINE / BATTERY BACKUP / HEAT / MASSAGE		Overall: N/A
	ER-1	\$441 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Wallsaver Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	ER-2	\$452 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	BB	\$263 Battery Backup <i>Allows Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner To Be Cordless - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	HM	\$1323 Heat & Massage <i>Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	H	\$1181 Heat <i>Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Recliners</i>
PUSH BAR 		Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h
	PB	\$189 <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Replay Medical Recliners</i>

I.V. POLE / SIDE TRAY / BAG HOLDER / BUCKLE / FOOTREST	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
	IV	Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h
		\$385 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome & Black Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners
	ST-1	\$200 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i>
	ST-2	\$273 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i>
	Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners <i>Note: If A Medical Recliner With A Manual Mechanism Is Selected, The Standard Side Tray Location Will Be Front Right Facing</i>	
	BH	\$53 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i>
	RB	\$95 Pair <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners
	FR	Overall: 16"w 8"d .1875"h
		\$247 <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners

OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / COVERS / SPRINGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
OXYGEN TANK HOLDER		Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h
	OH	\$194 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included) (Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Medical Recliners
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: Facelift Replay Healthcare Motion
TRI-COIL SPRING SYSTEM SEAT CUSHION		Overall: 23.5"w 20"d 6"h
	TCS	Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Standard Unit Widths)</i>
	TCSB	Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Bariatric Widths)</i> Available: Facelift Replay Recliners

FACELIFT Polliwogs

BENCHES / OTTOMANS / TABLES

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

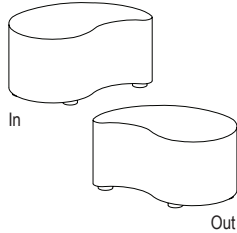
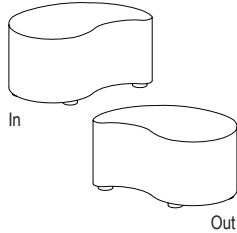
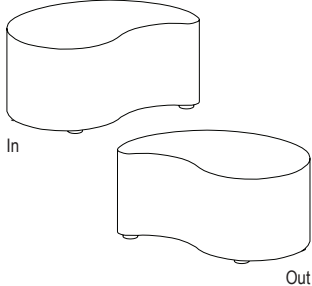
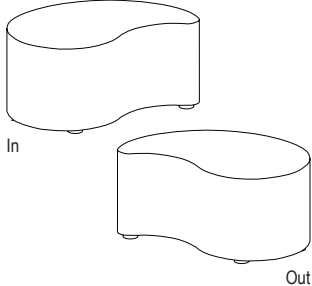
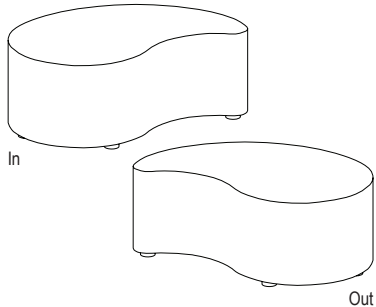
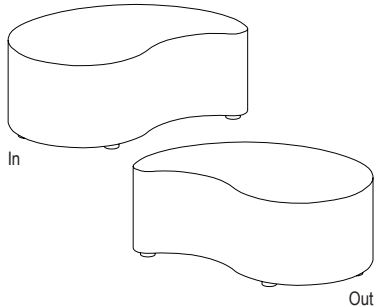
Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Removable For Maintenance
- Ganging Connectors Standard
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

LC	Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$26
NLC	Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....	\$21
CC	Contrasting Covers	\$105

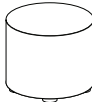
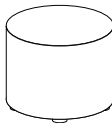
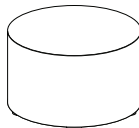
BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
SMALL BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 18"w 30"d 14"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 2.75 yds.				
			Seat: 14"h				Weight: TBD lbs.				COL: 50 sq.ft.				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
			1540-I	569	626	650	706	762	818	874	931	987	1043	1099	1155 1221 1423
			<i>Small Size - In / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>												
			1540-O	569	626	650	706	762	818	874	931	987	1043	1099	1155 1221 1423
			<i>Small Size - Out / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>												
			1540-I/O R	120	132	225	281	338	394	450	506	562	618	674	730 786 988
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>												
MEDIUM BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 24"w 40"d 18"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 3.00 yds.				
			Seat: 18"h				Weight: TBD lbs.				COL: 54 sq.ft.				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
			1541-I	801	881	880	942	1004	1065	1127	1189	1251	1312	1374	1436 1509 1731
			<i>Medium Size - In / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>												
			1541-O	801	881	880	942	1004	1065	1127	1189	1251	1312	1374	1436 1509 1731
			<i>Medium Size - Out / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>												
			1541-I/O R	141	155	257	319	380	442	504	565	627	689	751	812 873 1096
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>												
LARGE BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 30"w 50"d 18"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 3.25 yds.				
			Seat: 18"h				Weight: TBD lbs.				COL: 59 sq.ft.				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
			1542-I	1051	1156	1129	1196	1263	1331	1398	1465	1533	1600	1667	1735 1815 2057
			<i>Large Size - In / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>												
			1542-O	1051	1156	1129	1196	1263	1331	1398	1465	1533	1600	1667	1735 1815 2057
			<i>Large Size - Out / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>												
			1542-I/O R	158	174	284	352	419	486	554	621	688	756	823	890 957 1200
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>												

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Removable For Maintenance
- Ganging Connectors Standard
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2)\$26
 NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$21
 CC Contrasting Covers\$105

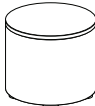
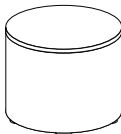
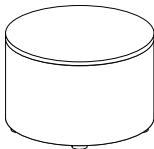
OTTOMANS		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>SMALL ROUND OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 18" Diameter 14"h Seat: 14"h				Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.				COM: 2.00 yds. COL: 36 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1543-18D		376	413	434	473	512	552	591	630	670	709	748	787	829	970
	1543-18DR		Small Size / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery													
			73	80	147	187	226	265	304	344	383	422	462	501	537	678
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>MEDIUM ROUND OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 24" Diameter 18"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 46 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 41 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1543-24D		574	631	632	677	722	767	812	857	902	947	991	1036	1084	1246
	1543-24DR		Medium Size / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery													
			85	93	170	215	260	305	350	395	439	484	529	574	615	777
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>LARGE ROUND OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 30" Diameter 18"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.				COM: 2.50 yds. COL: 45 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1543-30D		675	743	740	790	841	891	942	992	1043	1093	1144	1194	1249	1431
	1543-30DR		Large Size / Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery													
			102	112	197	248	299	349	400	450	501	551	602	652	699	881
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Table Top: High Pressure Laminate Top Over Plywood Core
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Removable For Maintenance
- Ganging Connectors Standard
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2)\$26
- NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$21
- CC Contrasting Covers\$105


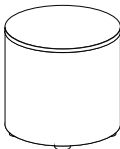
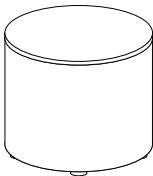
TABLES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>SMALL ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</div> <div></div>			Overall: 18" Diameter 14"h Seat: 14"h				Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 23 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1544-18T		462	508	482	504	527	549	572	594	617	639	661	684	714	795
	1544-18TR		Small Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery													
			73	80	114	136	159	181	203	226	248	271	293	316	340	420
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>MEDIUM ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</div> <div></div>			Overall: 24" Diameter 18"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.				COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1544-24T		700	770	718	746	774	802	830	858	886	914	942	971	1006	1107
	1544-24TR		Medium Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery													
			85	93	136	164	193	221	249	277	305	333	361	389	418	519
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>LARGE ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</div> <div></div>			Overall: 30" Diameter 18"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 32 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1544-30T		832	915	843	871	899	927	955	983	1011	1039	1067	1095	806	1235
	1544-30TR		Large Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery													
			102	112	164	197	231	265	299	332	366	400	433	467	108	537
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Hardwood Plywood
- Table Top: High Pressure Laminate Top Over Plywood Core
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Round Black Plastic Feet / Removable For Maintenance
- Ganging Connectors Standard
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2)\$26
 NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$21
 CC Contrasting Covers\$105

TABLES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>TALL SMALL ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</div> <div></div>			Overall: 18" Diameter 18"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 23 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			506	557	523	546	568	591	613	635	658	680	703	725	757	838
			Small Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery													
		1545-18T	78	86	118	141	163	186	208	231	253	276	298	320	345	426
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TALL MEDIUM ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</div> <div></div>			Overall: 24" Diameter 24"h Seat: 24"h				Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.				COM: 1.50 yds. COL: 27 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			630	693	652	680	708	736	764	792	820	848	876	904	942	1043
			Medium Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery													
		1545-24T	90	99	141	169	197	225	253	281	310	338	366	394	424	525
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TALL LARGE ROUND TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</div> <div></div>			Overall: 30" Diameter 24"h Seat: 24"h				Arm: n/a Weight: TBD lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 32 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			847	932	868	902	936	969	1003	1037	1070	1104	1138	1171	1216	1337
			Large Size / High Pressure Laminate Top / Removable Upholstery													
		1545-30T	107	118	169	202	236	270	303	337	371	404	438	472	508	629
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

177

FACELIFT Fair & Square

LOUNGE / TANDEM / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

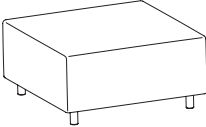
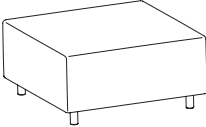
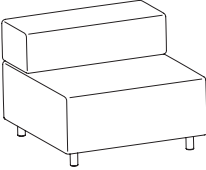
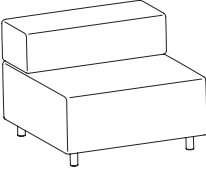
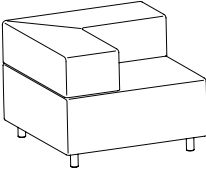
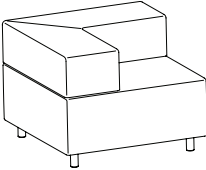
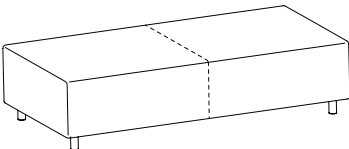
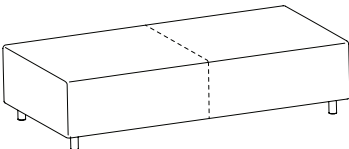
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

USB-1 USB In Back (2 Ports Available - Specify Left or Right Facing).....\$186

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Additional Seaming May Be Required If Fabric Is Railroaded.

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 36"w 36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 2.5 yds.					
		Seat: 36"w 36"d 18"h				Weight: 62 lbs.				COL: 45 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1550	817	899	862	941	1019	1098	1176	1255	1334	1412	1491	1569	1643	1925
		<i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>													
	1550-R	96	105	191	242	292	343	393	444	494	545	595	646	692	874
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
SEATING UNIT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 36"w 36"d 28"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 3.25 yds.					
		Seat: 36"w 22"d 18"h				Weight: 70 lbs.				COL: 59 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1551	1136	1250	1209	1276	1344	1411	1478	1546	1613	1680	1748	1815	1888	2130
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
	1551-R	131	144	258	326	393	460	528	595	662	730	797	864	926	1168
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
CORNER UNIT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 36"w 36"d 28"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 4 yds.					
		Seat: 36"w 22"d 18"h				Weight: 74 lbs.				COL: 72 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1552	1301	1431	1398	1482	1566	1651	1735	1819	1903	1987	2071	2156	2249	2552
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
	1552-R	172	190	331	416	500	584	668	752	836	921	1005	1089	1168	1471
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
OTTOMAN / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 72"w 36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a				COM: 4.5 yds.					
		Seat: 72"w 36"d 18"h				Weight: 121 lbs.				COL: 81 sq.ft.					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1555	1186	1304	1312	1407	1502	1598	1693	1789	1884	1979	2075	2170	2262	2606
		<i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>													
	1555-R	148	162	330	426	521	616	712	807	903	998	1093	1189	1269	1612
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

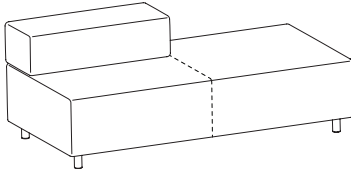
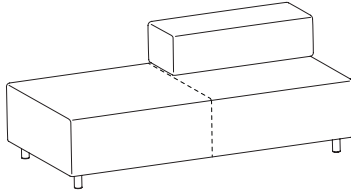
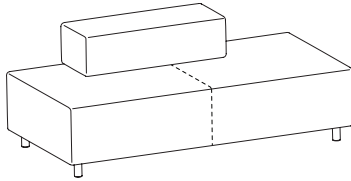
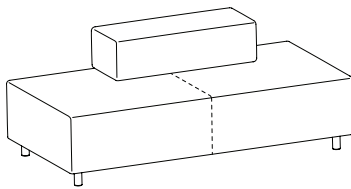
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

USB-1 USB In Back (2 Ports Available - Specify Left or Right Facing).....\$186

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Additional Seaming May Be Required If Fabric Is Railroaded.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>SEATING UNIT / LEFT BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> 		1556	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 129 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1604	1764	1741	1853	1965	2078	2190	2302	2414	2527	2639	2751	2864	3268
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1556-R	193	212	407	519	631	743	856	968	1080	1192	1304	1417	1513	1917
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>SEATING UNIT / RIGHT BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> 		1557	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 129 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1604	1764	1741	1853	1965	2078	2190	2302	2414	2527	2639	2751	2864	3268
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1557-R	193	212	407	519	631	743	856	968	1080	1192	1304	1417	1513	1917
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>SEATING UNIT / OFFSET BACK LEFT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> 		1558	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 129 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1609	1770	1745	1858	1970	2082	2194	2307	2419	2531	2643	2755	2869	3273
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1558-R	193	212	407	519	631	743	856	968	1080	1192	1304	1417	1513	1917
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>SEATING UNIT / OFFSET BACK RIGHT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> 		1559	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 129 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: 95 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1609	1770	1745	1858	1970	2082	2194	2307	2419	2531	2643	2755	2869	3273
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1559-R	193	212	407	519	631	743	856	968	1080	1192	1304	1417	1513	1917
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

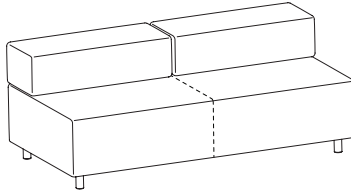
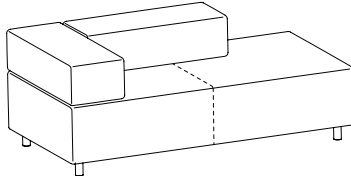
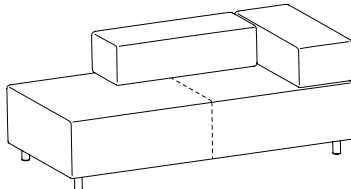
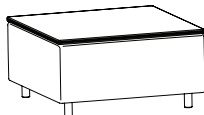
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

USB-1 USB In Back (2 Ports Available - Specify Left or Right Facing).....\$186

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

NOTE: Additional Seaming May Be Required If Fabric Is Railroaded.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>SEATING UNIT / DOUBLE BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> 		1560	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 137 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. COL: 108 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1897	2087	2052	2181	2310	2439	2568	2697	2826	2955	3084	3213	3358	3822
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
<div>SEATING UNIT / LEFT ARM FACING WITH OFFSET BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> 		1561	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 137 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. COL: 108 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1925	2118	2079	2208	2337	2466	2595	2724	2853	2982	3111	3240	3385	3849
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
<div>SEATING UNIT / RIGHT ARM FACING WITH OFFSET BACK / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> 		1562	Overall: 72"w 36"d 28"h Seat: 72"w 22"/36"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 137 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. COL: 108 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1925	2118	2079	2208	2337	2466	2595	2724	2853	2982	3111	3240	3385	3849
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
<div>TABLE / UPHOLSTERED BASE</div> 		1564-L	Overall: 36"w 36"d 19"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 103 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 41 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1173	1290	1199	1244	1289	1334	1378	1423	1468	1513	1558	1603	1653	1814
			High Pressure Laminate Face / Multi-Ply Edge													
		1564-R	Overall: 36"w 36"d 19"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 103 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 41 sq.ft.					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			96	105	191	242	292	343	393	444	494	545	595	646	692	874
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:


• High Pressure Laminate Face

• Multi-Ply Edge

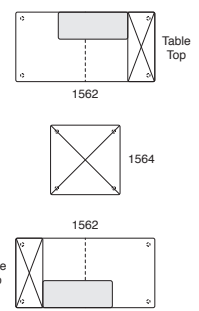
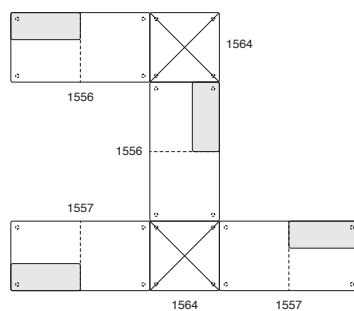
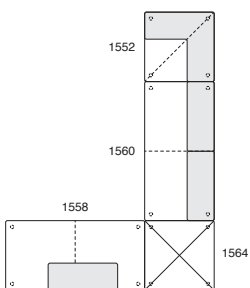
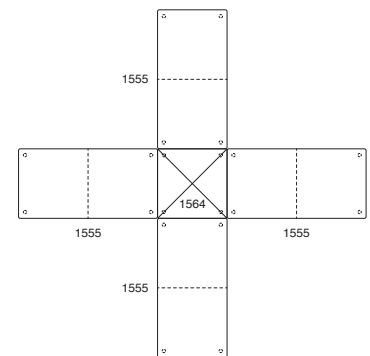
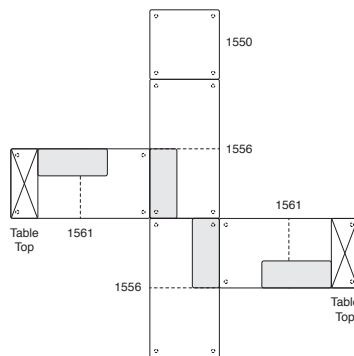
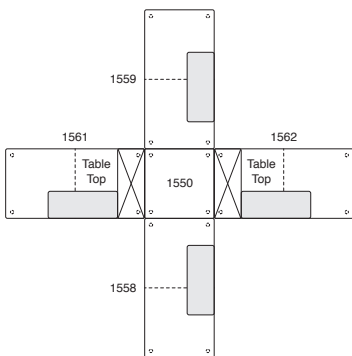
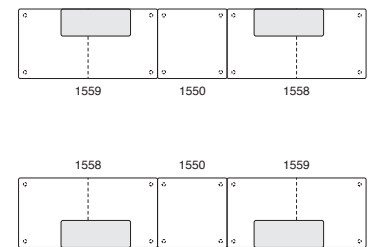
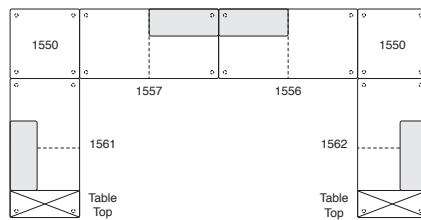
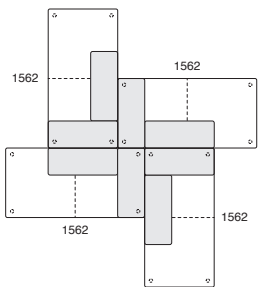
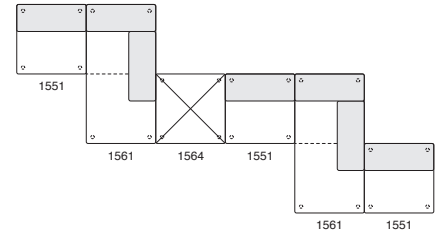
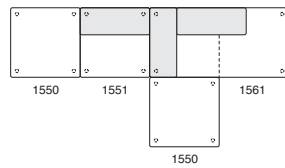
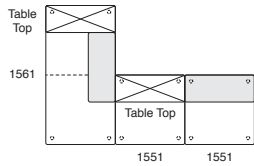
• Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Specify Laminate (See Page 6)

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
TABLE TOP ONLY / CAN BE SUBSTITUTED FOR ANY BACK 		<i>Overall:</i> 36"w 14"d 1"h		<i>Arm:</i> n/a		<i>COM:</i> n/a								
		<i>Seat:</i> n/a		<i>Weight:</i> 16 lbs.		<i>COL:</i> n/a								
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1 L2
	T1-L	187 High Pressure Laminate Face / Multi-Ply Edge												

Configuration Examples



POWER / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
DUAL CHARGING USB		<p>Overall: 2"w 2"d .1875"h</p>
	USB-1	<p>\$150 (Per Arm) <i>Spill-Proof Technology / 2 Amps Per Port / Multiple Finish Options / Storm Color Standard (Specify Left or Right Facing)</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Fair & Square Collection</i></p>
CONTRASTING COVERS		<p>Overall: N/A</p>
	CC	<p>\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p>Available: <i>Facelift Fair & Square Collection</i></p>

FACELIFT Serpentine

LOUNGE / TANDEM / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: March 1, 2020

NOTICE:

Please note that we are discontinuing the standard blade leg on our Serpentine Collection. The new standard leg will now be the brushed aluminum round leg. Moving forward, all Serpentine orders will be manufactured with the brushed aluminum round leg. We will still offer the options of the round wooden leg and the tapered aluminum leg, but the blade leg will not be available as an option.

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

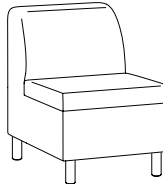
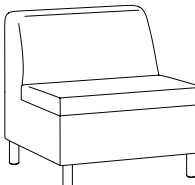
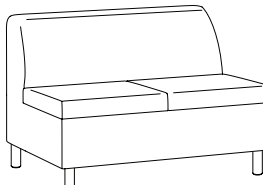
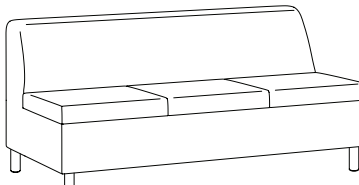
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 197-201)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>STRAIGHT LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 22"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 22"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1571	925	N/A	976	1027	1077	1128	1178	1229	1279	1330	1380	1431	N/A	N/A
			1571-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			136	N/A	229	280	330	381	431	482	532	583	633	684	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>STRAIGHT BARIATRIC LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 30"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1571-X	1011	N/A	1079	1141	1203	1264	1326	1388	1450	1511	1573	1635	N/A	N/A
			1571-XR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			140	N/A	256	318	380	441	503	565	626	688	750	812	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>STRAIGHT TWO PLACE LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 44"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 44"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1572	1427	N/A	1529	1618	1708	1798	1888	1978	2067	2157	2247	2337	N/A	N/A
			1572-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			149	N/A	320	410	500	589	679	769	859	948	1038	1128	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>STRAIGHT THREE PLACE LOUNGE SECTION / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 66"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 66"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 95 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1573	1954	N/A	2083	2201	2319	2437	2555	2673	2791	2908	3026	3144	N/A	N/A
			1573-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			195	N/A	420	537	655	773	891	1009	1127	1244	1362	1480	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

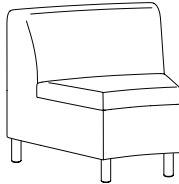
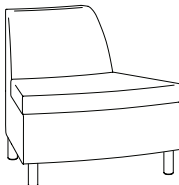
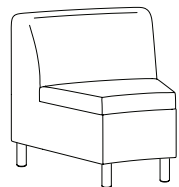
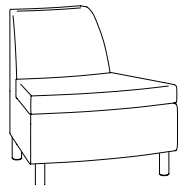
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 197-201)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
22.5° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 34"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 28"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1574	1115	N/A	1189	1257	1324	1391	1459	1526	1593	1661	1728	1795	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
	1574-R	150	N/A	277	344	411	479	546	613	546	597	647	698	N/A	N/A
	Replacement Upholstery Covers														
22.5° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 34"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 34"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1575	1056	N/A	1133	1200	1267	1335	1402	1469	1537	1604	1671	1739	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
	1575-R	138	N/A	265	332	400	467	535	602	669	737	804	871	N/A	N/A
	Replacement Upholstery Covers														
30° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 32"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 25.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1576	1016	N/A	1073	1129	1185	1241	1297	1353	1409	1465	1522	1578	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
	1576-R	146	N/A	250	306	362	418	474	530	587	643	699	755	N/A	N/A
	Replacement Upholstery Covers														
30° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		Overall: 32"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 32"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1577	989	N/A	1048	1104	1160	1216	1272	1328	1384	1440	1496	1553	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery													
	1577-R	133	N/A	238	294	350	407	463	519	1069	1187	1304	1422	N/A	N/A
	Replacement Upholstery Covers														

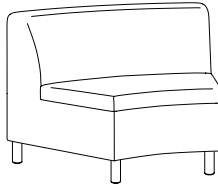
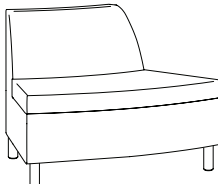
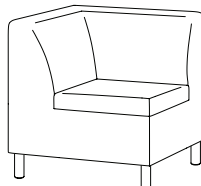
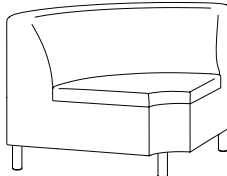
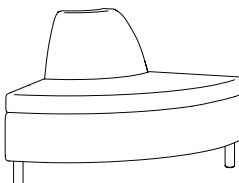
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 197-201)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>45° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 37.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1578	1385	N/A	1455	1528	1601	1674	1747	1820	1893	1966	2038	2111	N/A	N/A
	1578-R	170	N/A	306	379	452	525	598	671	744	817	890	963	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>45° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 46.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1579	1332	N/A	1394	1462	1529	1596	1664	1731	1798	1866	1933	2000	N/A	N/A
	1579-R	170	N/A	295	363	430	497	565	632	699	767	834	901	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>90° CORNER UNIT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		Overall: 30"w 30"d 32"h Seat: 19.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1580	1388	N/A	1413	1464	1514	1565	1615	1666	1716	1767	1817	1868	N/A	N/A
	1580-R	192	N/A	362	451	541	631	721	810	586	636	687	737	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>90° INSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		Overall: 51"w 33"d 32"h Seat: 37.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 70 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1581	1606	N/A	1687	1771	1855	1939	2024	2108	2192	2276	2360	2444	N/A	N/A
	1581-R	182	N/A	284	340	397	453	509	565	621	677	733	789	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / 6" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>90° OUTSIDE WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		Overall: 51"w 33"d 32"h Seat: 51"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 70 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1582	1445	N/A	1535	1619	1703	1787	1872	1956	2040	2124	2208	2292	N/A	N/A
	1582-R	174	N/A	311	384	457	530	602	675	748	821	894	967	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / 6" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

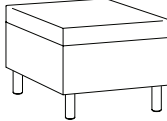
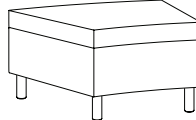
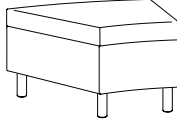
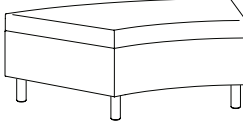
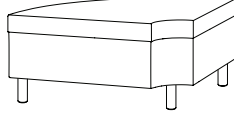
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 197-201)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1587	Overall: 30"w 22"d 18"h Seat: 30"w 22"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 20 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			651	N/A	694	733	772	812	851	890	930	969	1008	1047	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1587-R	97	N/A	170	209	248	288	327	366	406	445	484	523	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>22.5° BENCH WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1588	Overall: 34"w 30"d 18"h Seat: 34"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			796	N/A	842	887	932	977	1022	1067	1112	1157	1201	1246	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1588-R	107	N/A	190	235	280	325	370	415	460	505	550	595	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>30° BENCH WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1589	Overall: 32"w 30"d 18"h Seat: 52"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			755	N/A	781	815	849	882	916	950	983	1017	1051	1084	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1589-R	95	N/A	157	190	224	258	291	325	359	392	426	460	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>45° BENCH WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1590	Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 18"h Seat: 46.5"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1058	N/A	1101	1152	1202	1253	1303	1354	1404	1455	1505	1556	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat / 30" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1590-R	122	N/A	216	267	317	368	418	469	519	570	620	671	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>90° BENCH WEDGE / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1591	Overall: 51"w 33"d 18"h Seat: 51"w 19.5"d 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1154	N/A	1203	1259	1315	1371	1427	1484	1540	1596	1652	1708	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat / 6" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1591-R	151	N/A	255	311	367	423	479	535	591	647	704	760	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

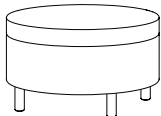
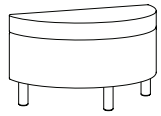
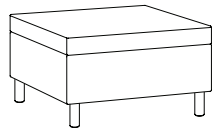
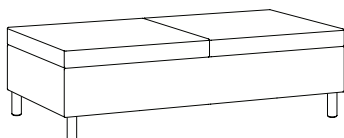
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 197-201)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

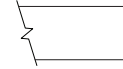
BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
ROUND BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 30" Diameter 18"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 2.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 30"w 30"d 18"h			Weight: 30 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HALF-ROUND BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 30"w 15"d 18"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 1.75 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 30"w 15"d 18"h			Weight: 20 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FREESTANDING BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 30"w 30"d 18"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 1.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 30"w 30"d 18"h			Weight: 30 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
FREESTANDING BENCH / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 60"w 30"d 18"h			Arm: n/a			COM: 5.25 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 60"w 30"d 18"h			Weight: 60 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1592	885	N/A	938	988	1039	1089	1140	1190	1241	1291	1342	1392
			<i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1592-R	97	N/A	193	243	294	344	395	445	496	546	597	647
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
		1593	449	N/A	491	525	559	592	626	660	693	727	761	794
			<i>Tight Seat / 60" Radius / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1593-R	94	N/A	157	190	224	258	291	325	359	392	426	460
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
		1594	819	N/A	976	1077	1178	1279	1380	1481	1582	1683	1784	1885
			<i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1594-R	96	N/A	147	175	203	231	259	287	316	344	372	400
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
		1595	1410	1551	1557	1670	1782	1894	2006	2119	2231	2343	2455	2568
			<i>Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1595-R	135	149	352	464	577	689	801	913	1026	1138	1250	1362
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

DESCRIPTION:

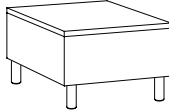
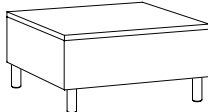
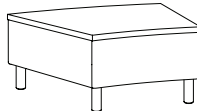
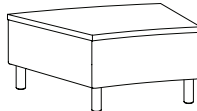
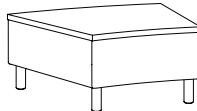
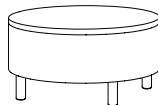
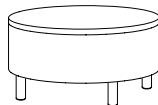
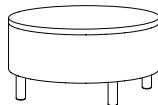
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- High Pressure Laminate Top - Self Edge
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

(See Pages 197-201)



Square Edge Profile Standard

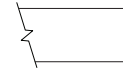
TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</div> <div></div>	152230-L	Overall: 30"w 22"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		704	N/A	723	746	769	792	815	838	861	883	906	929	N/A	N/A
		High Pressure Laminate Face													
		152230-C													
<div>STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</div> <div></div>	153030-L	Overall: 30"w 30"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		920	N/A	932	954	977	1000	1023	1046	1069	1092	1114	1137	N/A	N/A
		High Pressure Laminate Face													
		153030-C													
<div>22.5° TABLE WEDGE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</div> <div></div>	152230-R	Overall: 30"w 30"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1236	N/A	1242	1265	1288	1311	1334	1357	1380	1403	1426	1449	N/A	N/A
		Solid Surface Face (Glacier White)													
		152230-C													
<div>22.5° TABLE WEDGE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</div> <div></div>	1522DG60-L	Overall: 34"w 30"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		988	N/A	997	1020	1043	1066	1089	1112	1134	1157	1180	1203	N/A	N/A
		High Pressure Laminate Face / 60" Radius													
		1522DG60-C													
<div>22.5° TABLE WEDGE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</div> <div></div>	1522DG60-R	Overall: 34"w 30"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1748	N/A	1755	1778	1801	1824	1848	1871	1894	1917	1940	1964	N/A	N/A
		Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / 60" Radius													
		1522DG60-C													
<div>ROUND COFFEE TABLE / FREESTANDING</div> <div></div>	1530D16-L	Overall: 30" Diameter 16"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1005	N/A	1013	1036	1059	1082	1105	1127	1150	1173	1196	1219	N/A	N/A
		High Pressure Laminate Face / Round													
		1530D16-C													
<div>ROUND COFFEE TABLE / FREESTANDING</div> <div></div>	1530D16-R	Overall: 30" Diameter 16"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1684	N/A	1689	1712	1735	1758	1781	1805	1828	1851	1874	1897	N/A	N/A
		Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Round													
		1530D16-C													
<div>ROUND COFFEE TABLE / FREESTANDING</div> <div></div>	1530D16-R	Overall: 30" Diameter 16"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		96	N/A	135	158	180	203	225	248	270	292	315	337	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
		1530D16-C													

DESCRIPTION:

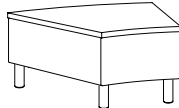
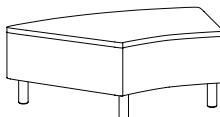
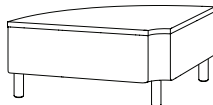
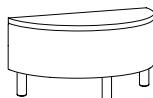
- Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Ganging Straps Standard
- Brushed Aluminum Round Legs Standard / Removable For Maintenance
- High Pressure Laminate Top - Self Edge
- Leather Upholstery Is Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

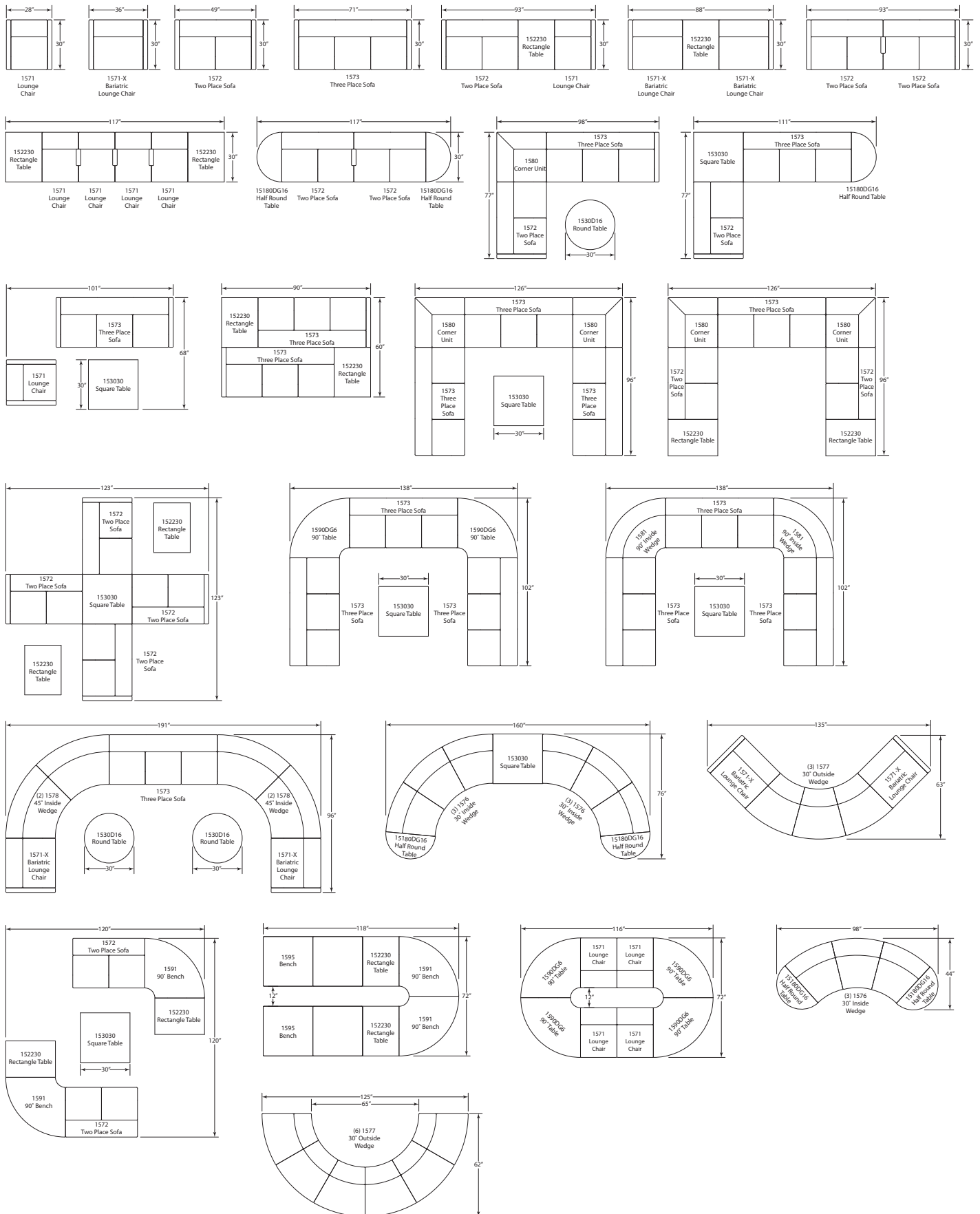
(See Pages 197-201)



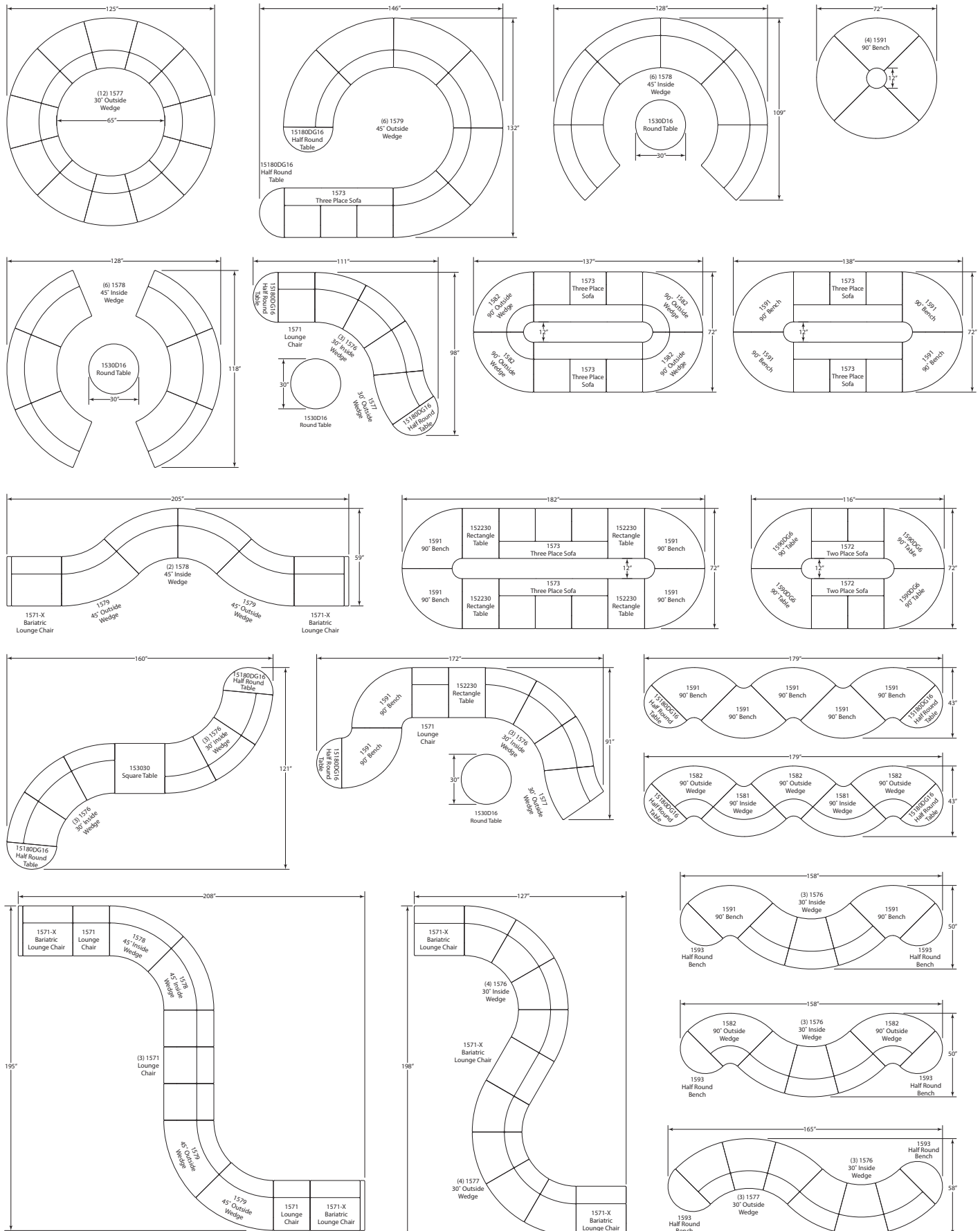
Square Edge Profile Standard





TABLES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</div> <div></div>			Overall: 32"w 30"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 60 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1530DG30-L	907	N/A	919	942	965	987	1010	1033	1056	1079	1102	1125	N/A	N/A
			High Pressure Laminate Face / 30" Radius														
			1530DG30-C	1723	N/A	1728	1751	1774	1797	1820	1844	1867	1890	1913	1936	N/A	N/A
			Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / 30" Radius														
			1530DG30-R	87	N/A	127	150	172	195	217	240	262	285	307	329	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>STRAIGHT TABLE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</div> <div></div>			Overall: 46.5"w 30"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 95 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1545DG30-L	1514	N/A	1515	1538	1561	1584	1607	1630	1653	1676	1699	1722	N/A	N/A
			High Pressure Laminate Face / 30" Radius														
			1545DG30-C	2559	N/A	2567	2590	2613	2637	2660	2684	2707	2730	2754	2777	N/A	N/A
			Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / 30" Radius														
			1545DG30-R	126	N/A	164	187	209	232	254	277	299	321	344	366	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>22.5° TABLE WEDGE / FREESTANDING OR CONNECTING</div> <div></div>			Overall: 51"w 32"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 110 lbs.				COM: 2 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1590DG6-L	1494	N/A	1499	1539	1578	1618	1657	1697	1736	1776	1815	1855	N/A	N/A
			High Pressure Laminate Face / 6" Radius														
			1590DG6-C	2092	N/A	2110	2151	2191	2231	2272	2312	2352	2393	2433	2473	N/A	N/A
			Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / 6" Radius														
			1590DG6-R	142	N/A	212	252	291	330	370	409	448	487	527	566	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>HALF ROUND COFFEE TABLE / FREESTANDING</div> <div></div>			Overall: 30"w 15"d 16"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			15180DG16-L	948	N/A	947	964	981	998	1015	1032	1050	1067	1084	1101	N/A	N/A
			High Pressure Laminate Face														
			15180DG16-C	1147	N/A	1149	1167	1184	1201	1219	1236	1253	1271	1288	1305	N/A	N/A
			Solid Surface Face (Glacier White)														
			15180DG16-R	86	N/A	149	182	216	250	283	317	351	384	418	452	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

Configuration Examples











Configuration Examples



ARM CAPS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:													
	FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM	Overall: 2.5"w 30.5"d 18"h COM: 1.5 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	A1	175	N/A	221	250	278	308	336	365	394	423	452	481	N/A	N/A
	A1-R	54	N/A	110	139	169	198	228	257	286	316	345	375	N/A	N/A
		Fully Upholstered Arm (Specify Fabric) Replacement Upholstery Covers Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units													
	UPHOLSTERED ARM / EXPOSED WOOD ARM CAP	Overall: 2.5"w 30.5"d 18.5"h COM: 1.5 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	A1W	238	N/A	284	313	341	371	399	428	457	486	515	544	N/A	N/A
	A1W-R	54	N/A	110	139	169	198	228	257	286	316	345	375	N/A	N/A
		Upholstered Arm / Exposed Wood Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Finish) Replacement Upholstery Covers Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units													
	UPHOLSTERED ARM / CONTRASTING FABRIC / VINYL ARM CAP	Overall: 2.5"w 30.5"d 18"h COM: 1.5 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	A1U	225	N/A	270	299	328	357	385	415	443	473	502	530	N/A	N/A
	A1U-R	54	N/A	110	139	169	198	228	257	286	316	345	375	N/A	N/A
		Upholstered Arm / Contrasting Fabric / Vinyl Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Vinyl) Replacement Upholstery Covers Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units													
	INTERIM UPHOLSTERED ARM / EXPOSED WOOD ARM CAP	Overall: 3"w 13.5"d 6"h COM: .75 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	A2W	236	N/A	245	256	268	279	291	302	314	326	337	349	N/A	N/A
	A2W-R	44	N/A	65	77	89	100	112	124	136	148	159	171	N/A	N/A
		Interim Upholstered Arm / Exposed Wood Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Finish) Replacement Upholstery Covers Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge Units													

ARM CAPS / TABLET ARMS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:													
		Overall: 3"w 13.5"d 6"h COM: .75 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	A2U	201	N/A	209	221	232	244	255	268	278	290	301	313	N/A	N/A
	A2U-R	44	N/A	65	77	89	100	112	124	136	148	159	171	N/A	N/A
		<i>Interim Upholstered Arm / Contrasting Fabric / Vinyl Arm Cap (Specify Fabric & Vinyl)</i> <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i> Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge Units													
		Overall: 3.25"w 9.5"d 18"h COM: .75 yds.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	A3	181	N/A	193	205	216	228	239	251	263	274	286	297	N/A	N/A
	A4	143	N/A	155	167	179	191	203	214	226	237	249	260	N/A	N/A
	A5	\$168 <i>Outside Urethane Task Arm (Black)</i>													
	A6	\$126 <i>Inside Urethane Task Arm (Black)</i>													
		Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge Units													
		Overall: 14.25" Diameter 22.5"h													
	PT	\$352 (Pole & Black Laminate Tablet)													
	ST-1	\$404 (Pole & Veneer Tablet)													
	ST-2	\$525 (Pole & White Solid Surface Tablet)													
		Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge & Wedge End Units													
		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h													
	TA-L	\$352 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>													
	TA-V	\$404 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>													
	TA-C	\$525 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>													
	CH-1	\$84 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>													
	CH-2	\$126 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>													
		Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge With Arms													

TABLET ARMS / LEGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	FDTA-L	\$730 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-V	\$761 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-C	\$903 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Lounge With Arms</i>
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$693 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	ATA-V	\$725 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	ATA-C	\$872 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	CH-1	\$84 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>
	CH-2	\$126 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Lounge With Arms</i>
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS 		Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h
	ARL	Standard Leg On All Serpentine Units - No Charge <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Collection</i>
WOOD ROUND LEGS 		Overall: 1.75" Diameter 5"h
	WR	Deduct \$100 (Set Of 4) <i>Wood Round Leg (Specify Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Serpentine Collection</i>

LEGS / CASTERS / PUSH BAR / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	<p>\$105 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</i></p>
CASTERS		<i>Overall: 3"w 4"d 4"h</i>
	CS	<p>\$89 (Set Of 2) Dual Wheel / Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish)</p>
	CL	<p>\$100 (Set Of 2) Dual Wheel / Locking Casters (Black Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units</i></p>
PUSH BAR		<i>Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h</i>
	PB	<p>\$189 (Black Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Lounge Units</i></p>
VERTICAL / HORIZONTAL MOUNT MODULE		<i>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</i>
	PM1	<p>\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</i></p>

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		
	CC	\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i>
		<i>Available: Facelift Serpentine Collection</i>

FACELIFT Tuxedo

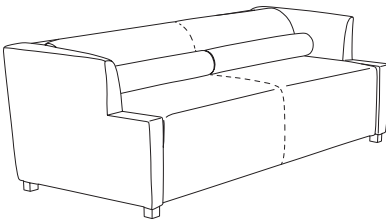
LOUNGE SLEEPER





Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:		OPTIONS:	
• Upholstery Frames: Plywood & Hardwood		ASL	Aluminum Square Legs (Set Of 4).....\$284
• Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing		CSC-1	Solid Surface Surface Caps (Set Of 4)\$570
• Back: High Density Poly-Dacron Foam Over Hardwood Plywood		FSC-1	Foil Wrap Surface Caps (Set Of 4)CALL
• Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance (Seat Only)		PT	Pole & Black Laminate Tablet.....\$352
• Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat Area		ST-1	Pole & Veneer Tablet\$404
• Removable Bolster Pillows (2)		ST-2	Pole & White Solid Surface Tablet\$525
• Double Needle Stitching Standard		PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683
• Wood Legs Front / Casters Rear		WB	Wallsaver Bumpers..... n/c
• Leather Upholstery Not Available / Storage Drawer Not Available		Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)	
• Lifetime Warranty			

LOUNGE SLEEPER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div></div>			SLEEPER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED			<i>Overall: 87"w 36"d 28"h</i>			<i>Arm: 28"h</i>			<i>COM: 10.25 yds.</i>				
						<i>Seat: 76"w 30"d 18"h</i>			<i>Weight: 185 lbs.</i>			<i>COL: n/a</i>				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1603			3099	N/A	3424	3671	3918	4165	4412	4658	4905	5152	5399	5646	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery (Seat Only)													
1603-R			TBD													
			Replacement Seat Upholstery													
Our Tuxedo Lounge reveals a fully suspended adult sleep surface by simply raising the back cushion; a transformation requiring no additional space in the patient room.																

LEGS / SURFACE CAPS / POWER / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM LEGS		Overall: 2.25"w 2.25"d 2.25"h
	ASL	<p>\$284 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Tuxedo Collection</p>
SURFACE CAPS		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	CSC-1	<p>\$570 (Set Of 4) Solid Surface Surface Caps (White)</p>
	FSC-1	<p>CALL (Set Of 4) Foil Wrap Surface Caps (Black Standard / Additional Colors Available)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Tuxedo Collection</p>
POWER / DATA MODULE		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	<p>\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</p> <p>Available: Facelift Tuxedo Collection</p>
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	CC	<p>\$105</p> <p>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</p> <p>Available: Facelift Tuxedo Collection</p>

FACELIFT Prime

LOUNGE

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

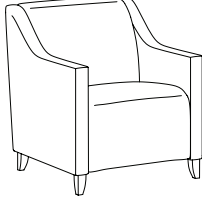
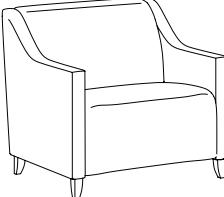
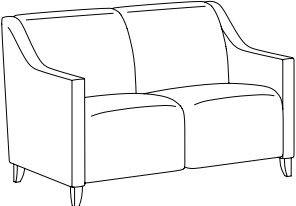
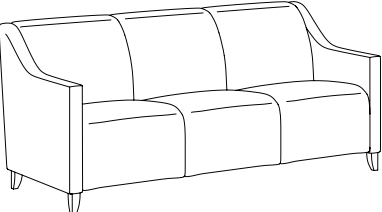
WAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$126
UAC-1	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$168
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$362
ARL	Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$289
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 211)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1701	Overall: 28"w 32.5"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 23"w 20.5"d 18"h			Weight: 90 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			1216	N/A	1363	1470	1576	1683	1790	1896	2003	2110	2216	2323
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1701-R	199	N/A	401	508	615	721	828	934	1041	1148	1254	1361
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1701-X	Overall: 34"w 32.5"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 5.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 29"w 20.5"d 18"h			Weight: 100 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			1520	N/A	1673	1791	1909	2027	2144	2262	2380	2498	2616	2734
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1701-XR	199	N/A	424	542	659	777	895	1013	1131	1249	1366	1484
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1702	Overall: 51"w 32.5"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 7.25 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h			Weight: 155 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			1867	N/A	2079	2236	2393	2550	2708	2865	3022	3179	3336	3493
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1702-R	293	N/A	591	748	905	1062	1219	1377	1534	1691	1848	2005
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 		1703	Overall: 74"w 32.5"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 9.75 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 69"w 20.5"d 18"h			Weight: 215 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			2521	N/A	2810	3023	3236	3450	3663	3876	4089	4303	4516	4729
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1703-R	369	N/A	776	989	1202	1415	1629	1842	2055	2268	2481	2695
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

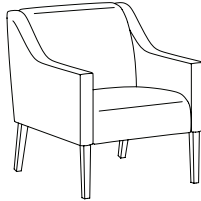
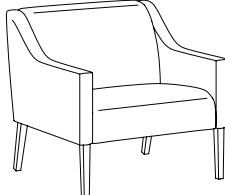
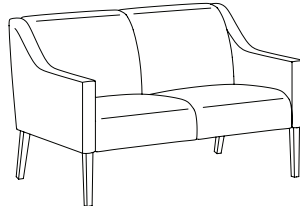
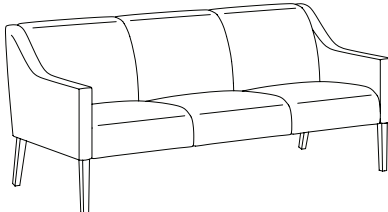
- WAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$126
 UAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$168
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683




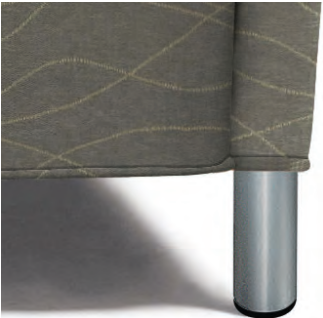
Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)







Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 211)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>	1711	Overall: 28"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 23"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1292	N/A	1424	1525	1626	1727	1828	1929	2030	2131	2232	2333	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
	1711-R	186 N/A 378 479				580 681 782				883 984 1085 1186 1287				N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>	1711-X	Overall: 34"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 90 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1501	N/A	1644	1756	1868	1980	2093	2205	2317	2429	2542	2654	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1711-XR	186 N/A 400 513				625 737 849				961 1074 1186 1298 1410				N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>	1712	Overall: 51"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 46"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 6.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1990	N/A	2162	2302	2443	2583	2723	2864	3004	3144	3284	3425	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
	1712-R	275 N/A 541 681				822 962 1102				1242 1383 1523 1663 1803				N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>	1713	Overall: 74"w 32.5"d 34"h Seat: 69"w 20.5"d 18"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 200 lbs.				COM: 8.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		2607	N/A	2835	3020	3205	3390	3575	3761	3946	4131	4316	4501	N/A	N/A
		Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
	1713-R	348 N/A 699 884				1069 1255 1440				1625 1810 1995 2181 2366				N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													

ARM CAPS / LEGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: 3.25"w 17.5"d 1.25"h</i>
	WAC-1	<p>\$126 (Set Of 2) (Specify Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p>
URETHANE ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: 3.25"w 17.5"d 1.25"h</i>
	UAC-1	<p>\$168 (Set Of 2) (Black Urethane)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p>
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	<p>\$362 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Lounge Collection (1701, 1701-X, 1702, 1703)</i></p>
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</i>
	ARL	<p>\$289 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Aluminum Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Lounge Collection (1701, 1701-X, 1702, 1703)</i></p>

TABLET ARMS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	TA-L	\$352 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V	\$404 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-C	\$525 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm) Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  	FDTA-L	\$730 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V	\$761 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C	\$903 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$693 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$872 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm) Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
POWER / DATA MODULE 	PM1	\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available) Available: Facelift 1 Prime Low Leg Lounge

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		<i>Overall: N/A</i>
	CC	<p>\$105</p> <p><i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i></p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</i></p>

FACELIFT Prime

GUEST / TANDEM / BENCHES / TABLES

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

Behavioral Chair:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Recycled 22" Wide 1½" X 1½" Steel Inner-frame
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Hardwood Plywood

- Arms: Held In Place By Non-Removable Helical Fasteners
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Full Underbody Panel
- Tamperproof Screws On Seat Pan
- Full Clean-Out Between Seat & Back
- No Exposed Hardware Or "Pick Points"
- All Staples Are Concealed & Inaccessible

Behavioral Chair Enhancements:

- Vacuum Formed ABS Under Panel With Drain
- Additional Weight Can Be Added To The Seat
- Can Be Bolted To Floor
- Replaceable Seat Cover w/ Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier
- Bariatric 30" Wide 500lbs. Available

OPTIONS:

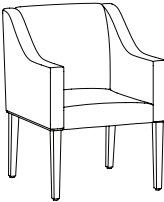
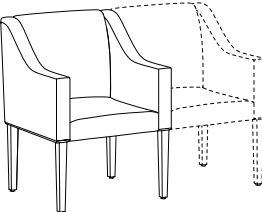
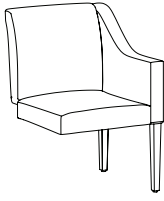
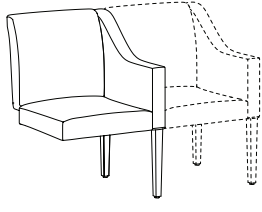
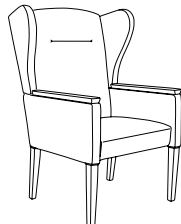
- WAC-2 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$116
 UAC-2 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$158
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger) \$683

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 222)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
ARM SIDE CHAIR 		Overall: 24"w 28"d 34"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 4 yds.							
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h			Weight: 60 lbs.			COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1720	1077	N/A	1187	1271	1355	1440	1524	1608	1692	1776	1860	1945	N/A	N/A
ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 		Overall: 24"w 28"d 34"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 4 yds.							
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h			Weight: 60 lbs.			COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1720-C	1077	N/A	1187	1271	1355	1440	1524	1608	1692	1776	1860	1945	N/A	N/A
ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT 		Overall: 21.5"w 28"d 34"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 3 yds.							
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h			Weight: 45 lbs.			COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1721	818	N/A	897	958	1020	1082	1143	1205	1267	1329	1390	1452	N/A	N/A
ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 		Overall: 21.5"w 28"d 34"h			Arm: 26"h			COM: 3 yds.							
		Seat: 19"w 20"d 19"h			Weight: 45 lbs.			COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1721-C	818	N/A	897	958	1020	1082	1143	1205	1267	1329	1390	1452	N/A	N/A
WINGBACK BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CHAIR 		Overall: 26"w 28.5"d 46"h			Arm: 26.5"h			COM: 4 yds.							
		Seat: 21"w 20"d 19"h			Weight: 80 lbs.			COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1722-BH	1622	N/A	1702	1786	1870	1954	2038	2123	2207	2291	2375	2459	N/A	N/A
Meets Behavioral Health Requirements		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Seat Only</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

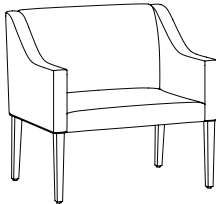
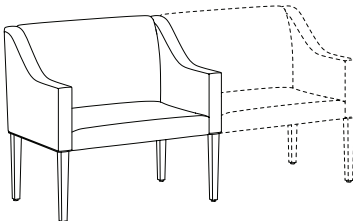
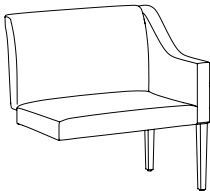
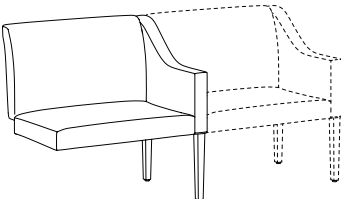
- WAC-2 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$116
 UAC-2 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$158
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger) \$683

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 222)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM / BARIATRIC		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>BARIATRIC ARM SIDE CHAIR</div> 			Overall: 34"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1730	1346	N/A	1452	1542	1632	1721	1811	1901	1991	2081	2170	2260	N/A	N/A
			1730-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
			140	N/A	312	402	492	581	671	761	851	940	1030	1120	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 34"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1730-C	1346	N/A	1452	1542	1632	1721	1811	1901	1991	2081	2170	2260	N/A	N/A
			1730-CR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
			140	N/A	312	402	492	581	671	761	851	940	1030	1120	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT</div> 			Overall: 31.5"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1731	1090	N/A	1188	1266	1345	1424	1502	1581	1659	1738	1816	1895	N/A	N/A
			1731-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
			115	N/A	266	344	423	501	580	658	737	816	894	973	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 31.5"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 3.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1731-C	1090	N/A	1188	1266	1345	1424	1502	1581	1659	1738	1816	1895	N/A	N/A
			1731-CR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
			115	N/A	266	344	423	501	580	658	737	816	894	973	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

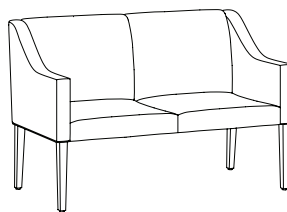
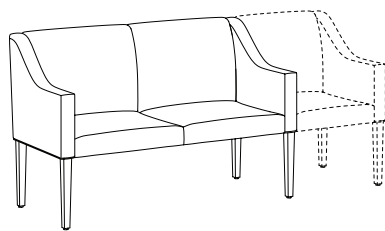
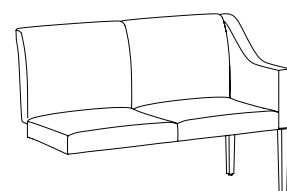
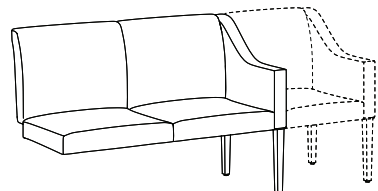
- WAC-2 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$116
 UAC-2 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2) \$158
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger) \$683

Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Page 222)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
		<div>TWO PLACE SOFA</div>	Overall: 52"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1737	N/A	1867	1979	2092	2204	2316	2428	2540	2653	2765	2877	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1748-R	216	N/A	429	541	653	765	878	990	1102	1214	1327	1439	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
		<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div>	Overall: 52"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1737	N/A	1867	1979	2092	2204	2316	2428	2540	2653	2765	2877	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1748-CR	216	N/A	429	541	653	765	878	990	1102	1214	1327	1439	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
		<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / ADD-A-SEAT</div>	Overall: 49.5"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 120 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1466	N/A	1588	1689	1790	1891	1992	2093	2194	2295	2396	2497	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1749-R	162	N/A	355	456	557	658	759	860	961	1062	1163	1264	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
		<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div>	Overall: 49.5"w 28"d 34"h Seat: 47"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 120 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1466	N/A	1588	1689	1790	1891	1992	2093	2194	2295	2396	2497	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1749-CR	162	N/A	355	456	557	658	759	860	961	1062	1163	1264	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

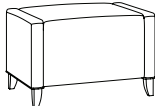
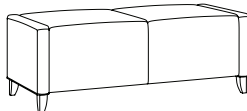
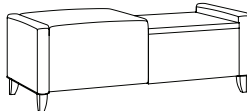
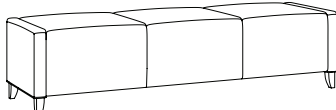
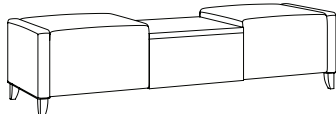
OPTIONS:

26HA	26" High Arms.....	\$32 Per Arm
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$362
ARL	Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....	\$289
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$683

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>BENCH / OTTOMAN</div> <div></div>		1761	Overall: 28"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 23"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			853	N/A	941	1009	1076	1143	1211	1278	1345	1413	1480	1547	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery													
		1761-R	120	N/A	248	315	383	450	517	585	652	719	787	854	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TWO SEAT BENCH</div> <div></div>		1762	Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1324	N/A	1443	1538	1634	1729	1825	1920	2015	2111	2206	2302	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery													
		1762-R	155	N/A	337	433	528	623	719	814	910	1005	1100	1196	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>SEAT / TABLE BENCH</div> <div></div>		1762-ST	Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 70 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1532	N/A	1583	1651	1718	1785	1853	1920	1987	2055	2122	2189	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)													
		1761-R	120	N/A	248	315	383	450	517	585	652	719	787	854	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>THREE SEAT BENCH</div> <div></div>		1763	Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 85 lbs.			COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1744	N/A	1907	2036	2165	2294	2423	2552	2681	2810	2939	3068	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery													
		1763-R	190	N/A	438	567	696	825	954	1083	1212	1341	1470	1599	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>SEAT / TABLE / SEAT BENCH</div> <div></div>		1763-STs	Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 95 lbs.			COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1946	N/A	2031	2126	2222	2317	2413	2508	2603	2699	2794	2890	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)													
		1762-R	155	N/A	337	433	528	623	719	814	910	1005	1100	1196	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

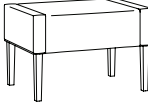
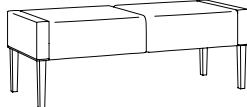
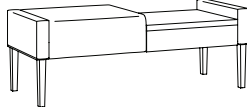
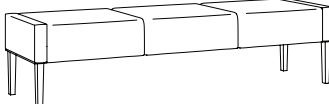
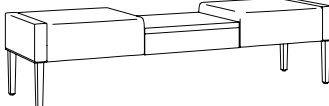
26HA 26" High Arms\$32 Per Arm
PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Biscuit Tufting Available Upon Request (Contact Customer Service For Pricing)

Veneer Table Tops (Contact Factory)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

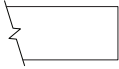
BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>BENCH / OTTOMAN</div> <div></div>		1771	Overall: 28"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 23"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 40 lbs.			COM: 2 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			803	N/A	837	877	916	955	995	1034	1073	1112	1152	1191	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery													
		1771-R	115	N/A	187	226	266	305	344	383	423	462	501	541	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TWO SEAT BENCH</div> <div></div>		1772	Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 50 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1241	N/A	1308	1375	1442	1510	1577	1644	1712	1779	1846	1914	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery													
		1772-R	150	N/A	276	344	411	478	546	613	680	748	815	882	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>SEAT / TABLE BENCH</div> <div></div>		1772-ST	Overall: 52"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 47"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 60 lbs.			COM: 2 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1387	N/A	1390	1429	1468	1507	1547	1586	1625	1665	1704	1743	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)													
		1771-R	115	N/A	187	226	266	305	344	383	423	462	501	541	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>THREE SEAT BENCH</div> <div></div>		1773	Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 70 lbs.			COM: 4 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1611	N/A	1691	1775	1860	1944	2028	2112	2196	2280	2365	2449	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery													
		1773-R	185	N/A	343	427	511	595	680	764	848	932	1016	1100	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>SEAT / TABLE / SEAT BENCH</div> <div></div>		1773-STs	Overall: 76"w 22"d 19"h Seat: 71"w 22"d 19"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 80 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1777	N/A	1815	1882	1950	2017	2084	2152	2219	2286	2354	2421	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery / High Pressure Laminate Top (Square Edge)													
		1772-R	150	N/A	276	344	411	478	546	613	680	748	815	882	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Exposed Frames: Solid Maple, Self Edge, Vertical Direction
- Plastic Laminate Top (See Page 6)
- Veneer Top: Sunburst Maple Veneer Banded w/ Vertical Maple Grain Veneer (Custom Tops Available, Please Contact Factory)
- Lifetime Warranty

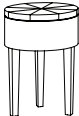
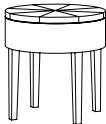
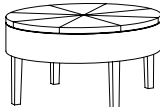


OPTIONS:




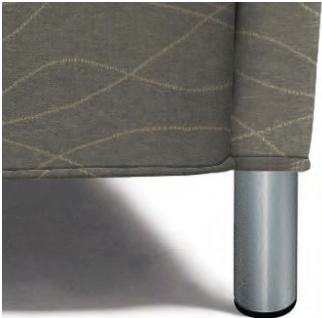
Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)









Square Edge Profile Standard

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>END TABLE / THREE LEG BASE</div> <div></div>		Overall: 16" Diameter 23"h Weight: 20 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1716D23-L	877 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	1716D23-V	1046 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1716D23-C	1037 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													
<div>END TABLE</div> <div></div>		Overall: 22" Diameter 23"h Weight: 37 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1722D23-L	1026 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	1722D23-V	1300 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1722D23-C	1285 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													
<div>COFFEE TABLE</div> <div></div>		Overall: 36" Diameter 18"h Weight: 40 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1736D18-L	1757 High Pressure Laminate Face / Self Edge													
	1736D18-V	2687 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1736D18-C	2660 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													
<div>18" / 180° ADJUSTABLE TABLE / CONNECTS ANY TANDEM CHAIR</div> <div></div>		Overall: 18" Diameter Weight: 25 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1718DC-L	609 High Pressure Laminate Face													
	1718DC-V	870 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1718DC-C	734 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													
<div>22" / 180° ADJUSTABLE TABLE / CONNECTS ANY TANDEM CHAIR</div> <div></div>		Overall: 22" Diameter Weight: 25 lbs.													
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1722DC-L	619 High Pressure Laminate Face													
	1722DC-V	921 Wood Veneer Face / Self Edge													
	1722DC-C	889 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Self Edge													

ARM CAPS / LEGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: 3.25"w 15"d 1.25"h</i>
	WAC-2	<p>\$116 (Specify Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Guest / Tandem Units</i></p>
URETHANE ARM CAPS		<i>Overall: 3.25"w 15"d 1.25"h</i>
	UAC-2	<p>\$158 (Black Urethane)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Guest / Tandem Units</i></p>
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	<p>\$362 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Low Leg Benches (1761, 1762, 1762-ST, 1763, 1763-ST)</i></p>
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</i>
	ARL	<p>\$289 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Aluminum Finish)</p> <p><i>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Low Leg Benches (1761, 1762, 1762-ST, 1763, 1763-ST)</i></p>

TABLET ARMS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	TA-L	\$352 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	TA-V	\$404 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	TA-C	\$525 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	CH-1	\$84 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>
	CH-2	\$126 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i> Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	FDTA-L	\$730 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-V	\$761 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-C	\$903 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i> Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$693 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	ATA-V	\$725 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	ATA-C	\$872 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	CH-1	\$84 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>
	CH-2	\$126 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i> Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection
POWER / DATA MODULE 		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection

COVERS / ARMS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
<div>26" HIGH ARMS</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: 2.75"w 22"d 26"h</div>
	26HA	<div>\$32 (Per Arm)</div> <div>26" High Arms For Benches (Specify Fabric)</div> <div>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Benches</div>
<div>CONTRASTING COVERS</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: N/A</div>
	CC	<div>\$105</div> <div>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</div> <div>Available: Facelift 1 Prime Collection</div>

FACELIFT Revival

LOUNGE / BENCHES

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

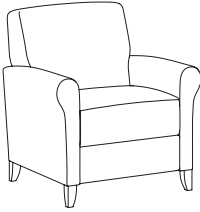
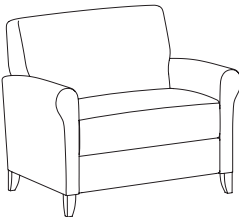
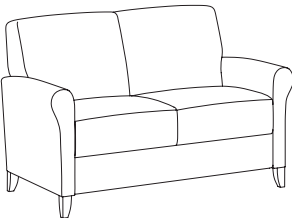
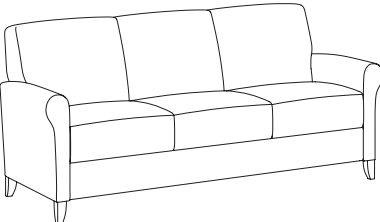
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$362
 ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4).....\$289
 PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
 Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

LOUNGE		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1801	Overall: 31"w 32"d 34"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 82 lbs.				COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1182	N/A	1302	1421	1522	1623	1724	1825	1926	2027	2128	2229	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1801-R	185	N/A	377	478	579	680	781	882	983	1084	1185	1286	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1801-X	Overall: 39.5"w 32"d 34"h Seat: 29.5"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 95 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1405	N/A	1553	1665	1778	1890	2002	2114	2227	2339	2451	2563	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity													
		1801-XR	185	N/A	400	512	624	736	849	961	1073	1185	1298	1410	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1802	Overall: 57"w 32"d 34"h Seat: 47.5"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 120 lbs.				COM: 6.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1825	N/A	2017	2163	2309	2455	2601	2747	2893	3039	3185	3331	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1802-R	273	N/A	550	696	842	988	1133	1279	1425	1571	1717	1863	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		1803	Overall: 80"w 32"d 34"h Seat: 70.5"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 8.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			2511	N/A	2756	2947	3137	3328	3519	3710	3901	4091	4282	4473	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1803-R	344	N/A	707	898	1089	1279	1470	1661	1852	2042	2233	2424	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

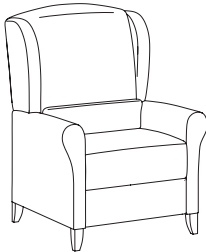
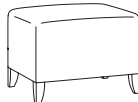
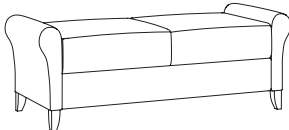
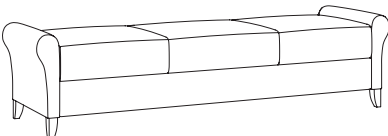
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$362
ARL	Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$289
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$683
24HA	24" High Arms For Bench	\$63 Per Arm

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

LOUNGE / BENCHES		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>WINGBACK / ROLLED ARM</div> 		<div>1815</div> <div>1815-R</div>	Overall: 31"w 32"d 42"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 115 lbs.				COM: 6.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1358	N/A	1553	1688	1822	1957	2092	2226	2361	2496	2630	2765	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Adjustable Semi-Attached Pillow-Lumbar / Removable Upholstery													
			222	N/A	468	597	727	856	985	1114	1243	1372	1501	1630	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>OTTOMAN</div> 		<div>1816</div> <div>1816-R</div>	Overall: 22"w 18"d 15"h Seat: 15"h				Arm: n/a Weight: 18 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			431	N/A	475	509	542	576	610	643	677	711	744	778	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat / Removable Upholstery													
			86	N/A	149	182	216	250	283	317	351	384	418	452	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TWO SEAT BENCH</div> 		<div>1818</div> <div>1818-R</div>	Overall: 56"w 23"d 20"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: 20"h Weight: 90 lbs.				COM: 4 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1274	N/A	1373	1457	1542	1626	1710	1794	1878	1962	2047	2131	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			148	N/A	308	392	477	561	645	729	813	897	982	1066	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>THREE PLACE BENCH</div> 		<div>1819</div> <div>1819-R</div>	Overall: 81"w 23"d 20"h Seat: 18"h				Arm: 20"h Weight: 115 lbs.				COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1692	N/A	1825	1937	2049	2161	2273	2386	2498	2610	2722	2835	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			178	N/A	393	505	618	730	842	954	1067	1179	1291	1403	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

LEGS / ARMS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		<i>Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h</i>
	ATL	\$362 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> <i>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Collection</i>
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS		<i>Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h</i>
	ARL	\$289 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i> <i>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Collection</i>
24" HIGH ARMS		<i>Overall: 5"w 23"d 24"h</i>
	24HA	\$63 (Per Arm) <i>24" High Arms For Bench (Specify Fabric)</i> <i>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Benches</i>
POWER / DATA MODULE		<i>Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h</i>
	PM1	\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> <i>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Collection</i>

COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CONTRASTING COVERS		Overall: N/A
	 CC	<p>\$105</p> <p>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</p> <p>Available: Facelift 2 Revival Collection</p>

FACELIFT Revival

HEALTHCARE MOTION

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
3-13-20	236	Price Change	Item #: 1813-L, 1813-T, 1813-XL, 1813-XT

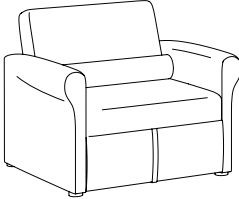

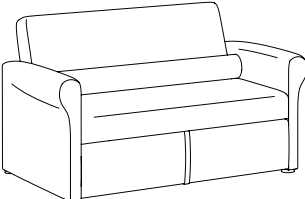

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Removable Bolster Pillow For 1804 / 1805 (5" Diameter)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Metal To Metal Connections For All Hardware Assembly
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

ILC	In-Line Casters (Set Of 2).....	\$47
LC	Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....	\$26
NLC	Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....	\$21
3LC	3" Locking Casters - #1806 Model Only (Set Of 2).....	\$170
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

SLEEPOVER UNITS		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 40"w 34.5"d 33"h Sleep Area: 28"w 80"d				Overall Length: 84"d Seat: 28"w 23"d 17.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 175 lbs.		COM: 6.5 yds. COL: n/a				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1804	2622	N/A	2760	2900	3040	3180	3321	3461	3601	3742	3882	4022	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1804-R	215	N/A	484	624	764	904	1045	1185	1325	1466	1606	1746	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 60"w 34.5"d 33"h Sleep Area: 48"w 80"d				Overall Length: 84"d Seat: 48"w 23"d 17.5"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 225 lbs.		COM: 9 yds. COL: n/a				
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1805	3380	N/A	3588	3785	3981	4177	4374	4570	4767	4963	5159	5356	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1805-R	256	N/A	634	831	1027	1224	1420	1616	1813	2009	2206	2402	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

FOUR POSITION ADJUSTMENT FOR 1804 / 1805



See [Replay Healthcare Motion \(Page 161\)](#)
And [Evolve Healthcare Motion \(Page 268\)](#)
For Additional Sleepover Units.



1) Closed Position



2) Ottoman Position

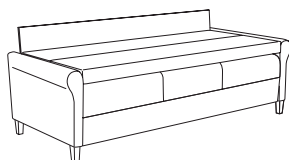
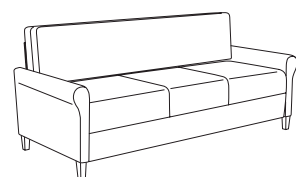


3) Chaise Position



4) Full-Recline Position
Overall Length - 84"d

BACK-FLIP SLEEPER SOFA



Overall: 80"w 36"d 36"h Sleep Area: 70"w 31"d 20"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 235 lbs.			COM: 12.75 yds. COL: n/a						
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
3296	N/A	3678	3958	4239	4519	4800	5081	5361	5642	5922	6203	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lbs. Weight Capacity													
841	N/A	1357	1637	1918	2198	2479	2759	3040	3321	3601	3882	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

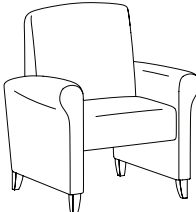

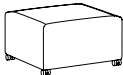

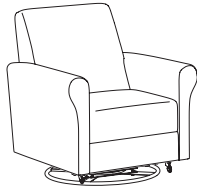


- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$362
ARL	Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$289
LC	Locking Casters For 1809 Ottoman (Set Of 2)	\$26
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

PATIENT CHAIR / GLIDER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>ASYNCHRONOUS PATIENT CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 32.5"w 35.5"d 38"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h			Arm: 24"h Weight: 63 lbs.			COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1808	1156	N/A	1318	1430	1542	1654	1766	1879	1991	2103	2215	2328	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
<div>OTTOMAN ON CASTERS / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT CHAIRS</div> <div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 18"w 18"d 11"h Seat: n/a			Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.			COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1809	301	N/A	318	335	351	368	385	402	419	436	452	469	N/A	N/A
			Removable Upholstery														
<div>LOUNGE GLIDER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 32"w 32"d 35"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h			Arm: 24"h Weight: 115 lbs.			COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1810-G	1451	N/A	1574	1675	1776	1877	1978	2079	2180	2281	2382	2483	N/A	N/A
			Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
<div>See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 162) And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 269) For Additional Patient Chairs & Gliders.</div> <div></div>			1810-SG	1593	N/A	1673	1774	1875	1976	2077	2178	2279	2380	2481	2582	N/A	N/A
			Swivel Glider w/ Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			1810-GR	185	N/A	377	478	579	680	781	882	983	1084	1185	1286	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

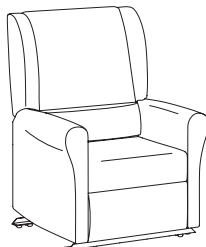

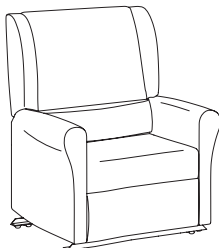

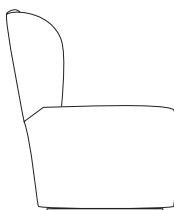
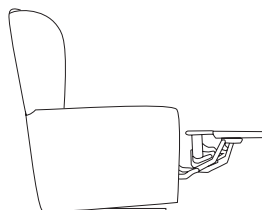
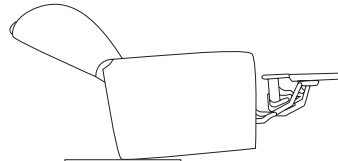

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

ER-1	Electric Recline	\$441
BB	Battery Backup	\$263
HM	Heat & Massage	\$1323
H	Heat Only	\$1181

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

WALLSAVER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:												
<div>WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		Overall: 31.5"w 34"d 42.25"h Seat: 21"w 21.75"d 18"h	Arm: 23"h Weight: 115 lbs.					COM: 6.25 yds. COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1811	1582	N/A	1765	1900	2034	2169	2304	2438	2573	2708	2842	2977	N/A	N/A
	1811-R	209	N/A	467	601	736	871	1005	1140	1275	1409	1544	1679	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / Adjustable Semi-Attached Pillow-Lumbar / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div> Healthcare Motion</div>															
<div>BARIATRIC WALLSAVER RECLINER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>		Overall: 36.5"w 34"d 42.25"h Seat: 26"w 21.75"d 18"h	Arm: 23"h Weight: 125 lbs.					COM: 6.75 yds. COL: n/a							
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1811-X	1639	N/A	1841	1987	2133	2279	2425	2571	2717	2862	3008	3154	N/A	N/A
	1811-XR	214	N/A	471	606	741	875	1010	1145	1279	1414	1549	1683	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / Adjustable Semi-Attached Pillow-Lumbar / 6" Wall Proximity / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div> Healthcare Motion</div>															
		<div><div><div>Upright Position 34°D</div></div><div><div>Extended Footrest Position 57.5°D</div></div><div><div>Full Recline Position 67°D</div></div></div>													
<div> See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 163) And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 270) For Additional WallSaver Recliners.</div>															

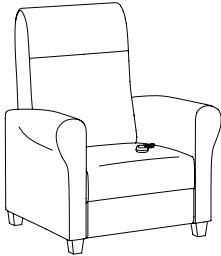

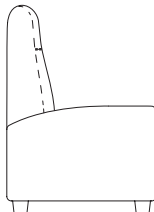
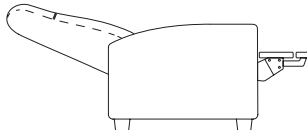
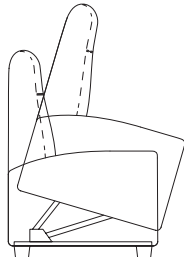

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Exposed Wood Legs (1812): Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

MLC	Medical Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$147
MNLC	Medical Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2)	\$168
BB	Battery Backup	\$263
HM	Heat & Massage	\$1323
H	Heat Only	\$1181

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

STAND-UP RECLINER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 35"w 35"d 42"h			Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 5.25 yds.								
			Seat: 21.5"w 21.75"d 18"h			Weight: 145 lbs.			COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1812	2342	N/A	2438	2551	2663	2775	2887	3000	3112	3224	3336	3449	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
1812-R			219	N/A	432	544	656	768	880	993	1105	1217	1329	1442	N/A	N/A	
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
			<div><div><p>Upright Position 35"D</p></div><div><p>Full Recline Position 66"D</p></div><div><p>Stand-Up Position 59"H</p></div></div>														
			<div> See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 164) For Additional Electric Stand-Up Recliner.</div>														

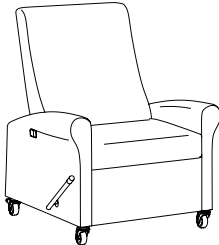

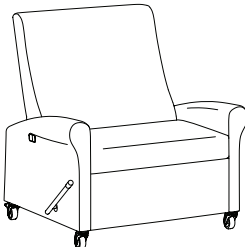

DESCRIPTION:

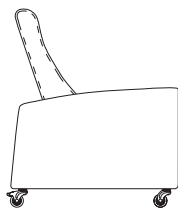
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

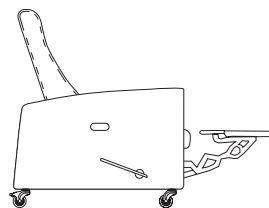
Layflat Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 237-240)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

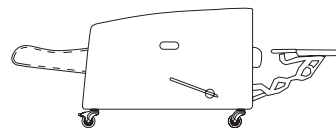
LAYFLAT MEDICAL RECLINER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER		Overall: 35"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 24"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 28"h Weight: 160 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1813-L		2465	N/A	2566	2684	2802	2920	3038	3155	3273	3391	3509	3627	N/A	N/A
			Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1813-T		2560	N/A	2656	2774	2892	3009	3127	3245	3363	3481	3599	3716	N/A	N/A
		Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
	1813-R		215	N/A	439	557	675	793	911	1028	1146	1264	1382	1500	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
 Healthcare Motion																
	BARIATRIC LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER		Overall: 40"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 28"h Weight: 185 lbs.				COM: 6.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1813-XL		2594	N/A	2722	2857	2991	3126	3261	3395	3530	3665	3799	3934	N/A	N/A
			Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1813-XT		2713	N/A	2834	2969	3104	3238	3373	3508	3642	3777	3912	4046	N/A	N/A
		Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity														
	1813-XR		252	N/A	474	592	710	828	946	1063	1181	1299	1417	1535	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
 Healthcare Motion																



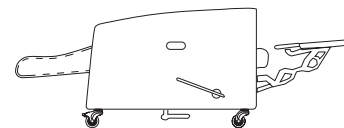
Upright Position
38.5"D



Extended Footrest Position
57.5"D








Layflat Position
73.75"D









Trendelenburg Position
74.75"D

 See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 165)
 And Evolve Healthcare Motion (Page 271)
 For Additional Layflat Medical Recliners.

CASTERS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
IN-LINE CASTERS 	ILC	Overall: 2.75" Diameter 1.75"h \$47 (Set Of Two) <i>Single Direction In-Line Caster (Non-Locking / Specify Wood Finish / Specify Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Sleepover Lounge</i>
LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS  <div>Locking Casters</div> <div>Non-Locking Casters</div>	LC NLC	Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking) \$26 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i> \$21 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Sleepover Lounge</i>
MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS  <div>Locking Casters</div> <div>Non-Locking Casters</div>	MLC MNLC	Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking) \$147 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i> \$168 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Electric Standup Recliner</i>
POWER / DATA MODULE 	PM1	Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h \$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) <i>Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Sleepover Lounge</i>

LEGS / ELECTRIC / PUSH BAR	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h
	ATL	\$362 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Asynchronous Patient Chair (1808 Model)</i>
ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS		Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h
	ARL	\$289 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Asynchronous Patient Chair (1808 Model)</i>
ELECTRIC RECLINE / BATTERY BACKUP / HEAT / MASSAGE		Overall: N/A
	ER-1	\$441 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Wallsaver Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	ER-2	\$452 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	BB	\$263 Battery Backup <i>Allows Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner To Be Cordless - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	HM	\$1323 Heat & Massage <i>Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	H	\$1181 Heat <i>Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i> Available: <i>Facelift Revival Recliners</i>
PUSH BAR		Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h
	PB	\$189 <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners</i>

I.V. / SIDE TRAY / BAG HOLDER / RESTRAINT BUCKLE / FOOTREST	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
I.V. POLE	IV	Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h
		\$385 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome & Black Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners
SIDE TRAY	ST-1	Overall: 12.75"w 10"d 4"h (Small Side Tray) / 17"w 10"d 4"h (Large Side Tray)
	ST-2	\$200 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i> \$273 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners <i>Note: If A Medical Recliner With A Manual Mechanism Is Selected, The Standard Side Tray Location Will Be Front Right Facing</i>
BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE	BH	Overall: 2.19"w .38"d 2.56"h
	RB	\$53 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> \$95 (Set Of 2) <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners
FOOTREST	FR	Overall: 16"w 8"d .1875"h
		\$247 <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: Facelift 2 Revival Medical Recliners

OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / COVERS / SPRINGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
OXYGEN TANK HOLDER 		Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h
	OH	\$194 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included) (Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Revival Medical Recliners</i>
CONTRASTING COVERS 		Overall: N/A
	CC	\$105 <i>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Healthcare Motion</i>
TRI-COIL SPRING SYSTEM SEAT CUSHION		Overall: 23.5"w 20"d 6"h
	TCS	Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Standard Unit Widths)</i>
	TCSB	Contact Customer Service <i>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Bariatric Widths)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 2 Revival Recliners</i>

FACELIFT **Evolve**

GUEST / TANDEM / TABLES

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
4-21-20	246-247	Price Change	Item #: 1822, 1822-C, 1822-T, 1822-LT, 1822-TC, 1822-TT
8-24-20	261-262	Price Change	All Tables (Laminate, Veneer, Solid Surface)

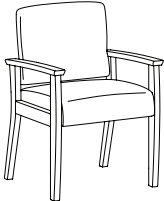
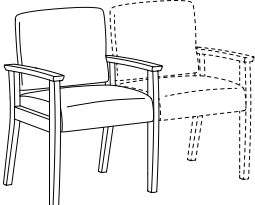
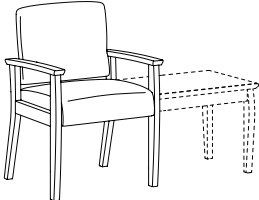
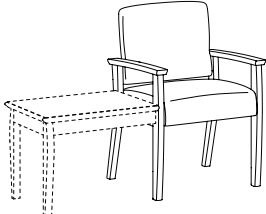
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>ARM SIDE CHAIR / WOOD ARMS</div> 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1820	949	N/A	964	998	1032	1065	1099	1133	1166	1200	1234	1267	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1820-C	949	N/A	964	998	1032	1065	1099	1133	1166	1200	1234	1267	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1820-T	949	N/A	964	998	1032	1065	1099	1133	1166	1200	1234	1267	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT</div> 			Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1820-LT	949	N/A	964	998	1032	1065	1099	1133	1166	1200	1234	1267	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														

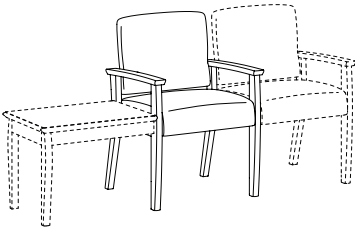
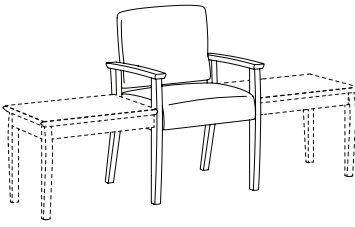
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT 		1820-TC	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.75 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 45 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			949	N/A	964	998	1032	1065	1099	1133	1166	1200	1234	1267
			<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
ARM CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT 		1820-TT	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.75 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 45 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			949	N/A	964	998	1032	1065	1099	1133	1166	1200	1234	1267
			<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

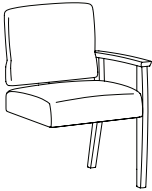
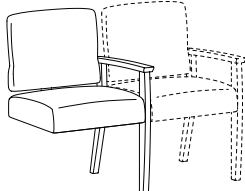
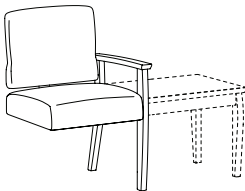
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS 		1821	Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.75 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 40 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			754	N/A	780	814	848	881	915	949	982	1016	1050	1083
			<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 		1821-C	Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.75 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 40 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			754	N/A	780	814	848	881	915	949	982	1016	1050	1083
			<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT 		1821-T	Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 1.75 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 40 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			754	N/A	780	814	848	881	915	949	982	1016	1050	1083
			<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>											
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

DESCRIPTION:

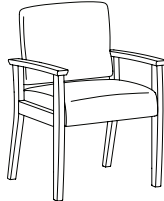
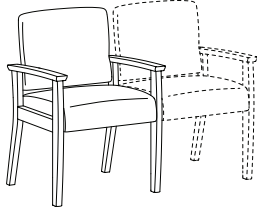
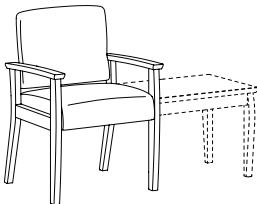
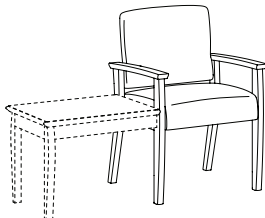
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
		ARM SIDE CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1822	963	N/A	987	1012	1045	1079	1113	1146	1180	1214	1247	1281	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
		ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1822-C	963	N/A	987	1012	1045	1079	1113	1146	1180	1214	1247	1281	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
		ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1822-T	963	N/A	987	1012	1045	1079	1113	1146	1180	1214	1247	1281	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
		ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1822-LT	963	N/A	987	1012	1045	1079	1113	1146	1180	1214	1247	1281	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

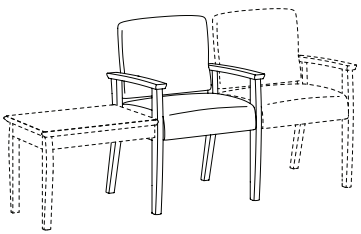
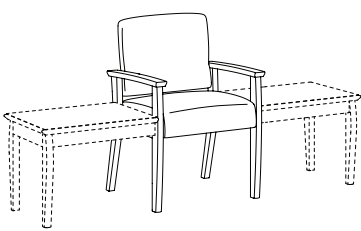
OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 		1822-TC	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			963	N/A	987	1012	1045	1079	1113	1146	1180	1214	1247	1281	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>ARM CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT</div> 		1822-TT	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 45 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			963	N/A	987	1012	1045	1079	1113	1146	1180	1214	1247	1281	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

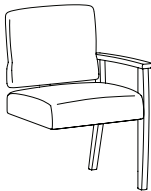
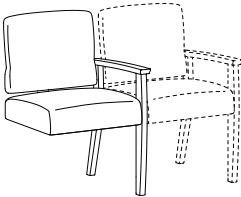
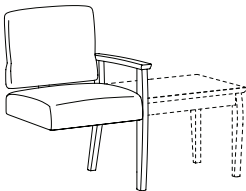
OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS		Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1823		787	N/A	812	845	879	913	946	980	1014	1047	1081	1115	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
	1820-R		107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT		Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1823-C		787	N/A	812	845	879	913	946	980	1014	1047	1081	1115	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
	1820-R		107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
	ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT		Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1823-T		787	N/A	812	845	879	913	946	980	1014	1047	1081	1115	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
	1820-R		107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														

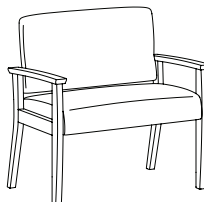
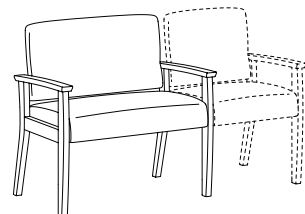
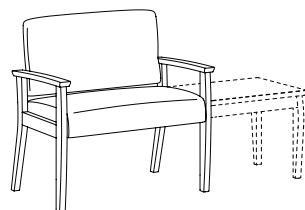
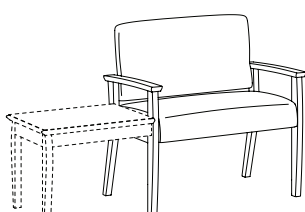
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1830	1232	N/A	1255	1300	1345	1390	1434	1479	1524	1569	1614	1659	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
1830-R			114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1830-C	1232	N/A	1255	1300	1345	1390	1434	1479	1524	1569	1614	1659	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
1830-R			114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1830-T	1232	N/A	1255	1300	1345	1390	1434	1479	1524	1569	1614	1659	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
1830-R			114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1830-LT	1232	N/A	1255	1300	1345	1390	1434	1479	1524	1569	1614	1659	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
1830-R			114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

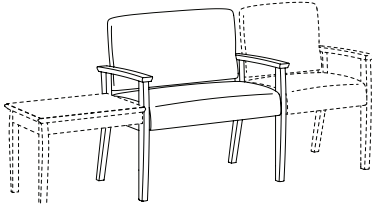
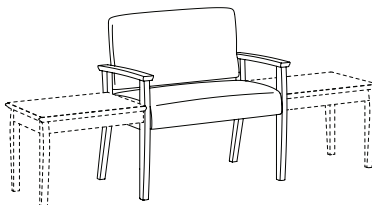
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1232	N/A	1255	1300	1345	1390	1434	1479	1524	1569	1614	1659	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1830-TC			114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
1830-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1232	N/A	1255	1300	1345	1390	1434	1479	1524	1569	1614	1659	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
			114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
1830-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

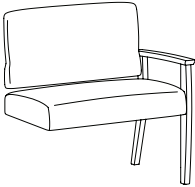
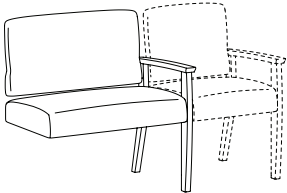
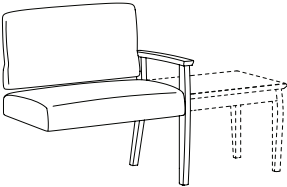
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS</div> 			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 52 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1831	1028	N/A	1062	1106	1151	1196	1241	1286	1331	1376	1421	1466	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 52 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1831-C	1028	N/A	1062	1106	1151	1196	1241	1286	1331	1376	1421	1466	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 52 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1831-T	1028	N/A	1062	1106	1151	1196	1241	1286	1331	1376	1421	1466	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

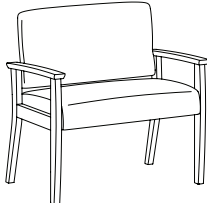
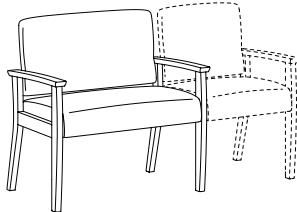
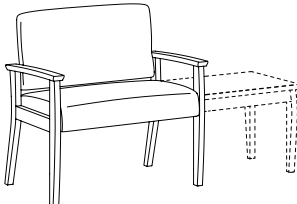
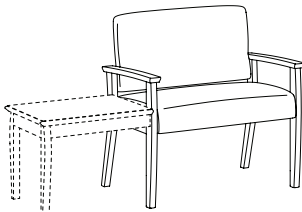
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1832	1261	N/A	1282	1327	1372	1416	1461	1506	1551	1596	1641	1686	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1832-C	1261	N/A	1282	1327	1372	1416	1461	1506	1551	1596	1641	1686	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT SIDE</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1832-T	1261	N/A	1282	1327	1372	1416	1461	1506	1551	1596	1641	1686	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.			COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1832-LT	1261	N/A	1282	1327	1372	1416	1461	1506	1551	1596	1641	1686	N/A	N/A
			1830-R	114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

DESCRIPTION:

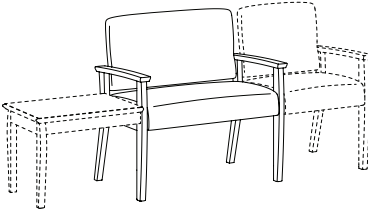
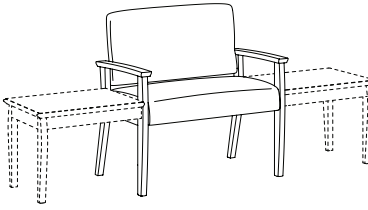
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1261	N/A	1282	1327	1372	1416	1461	1506	1551	1596	1641	1686	N/A	N/A
1832-TC			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1830-R			114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>BARIATRIC CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 55 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1261	N/A	1282	1327	1372	1416	1461	1506	1551	1596	1641	1686	N/A	N/A
1832-TT			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
1830-R			114	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

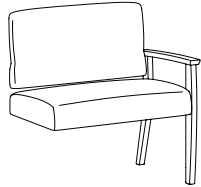
NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS



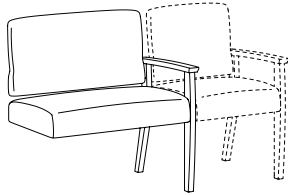
Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h

Arm: 25"h
Weight: 52 lbs.

COM: 2.25 yds.
COL: n/a

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1833	N/A	1093	1138	1183	1228	1273	1317	1362	1407	1452	1497	N/A	N/A
<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
1830-R	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT



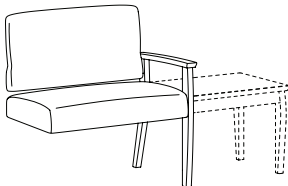
Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h

Arm: 25"h
Weight: 52 lbs.

COM: 2.25 yds.
COL: n/a

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1833-C	N/A	1093	1138	1183	1228	1273	1317	1362	1407	1452	1497	N/A	N/A
<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
1830-R	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT



Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h
Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h

Arm: 25"h
Weight: 52 lbs.

COM: 2.25 yds.
COL: n/a

COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1833-T	N/A	1093	1138	1183	1228	1273	1317	1362	1407	1452	1497	N/A	N/A
<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
1830-R	N/A	198	243	288	332	377	422	467	512	557	602	N/A	N/A
<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													

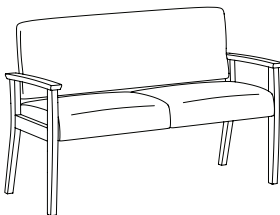
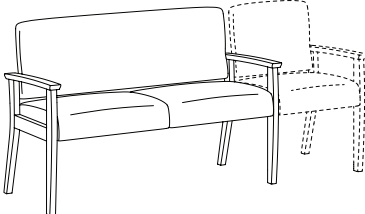
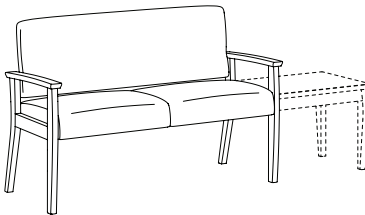
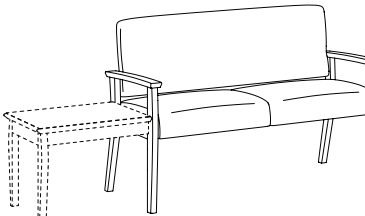
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS	Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1848	1581	N/A	1641	1714	1786	1859	1932	2005	2078	2151	2224	2297	N/A	N/A
	1848-R	158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT	Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1848-C	1581	N/A	1641	1714	1786	1859	1932	2005	2078	2151	2224	2297	N/A	N/A
	1848-R	158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT	Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1848-T	1581	N/A	1641	1714	1786	1859	1932	2005	2078	2151	2224	2297	N/A	N/A
	1848-R	158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	TWO PLACE SOFA / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT	Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1848-LT	1581	N/A	1641	1714	1786	1859	1932	2005	2078	2151	2224	2297	N/A	N/A
	1848-R	158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
		Replacement Upholstery Covers													

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

256

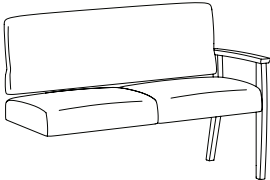
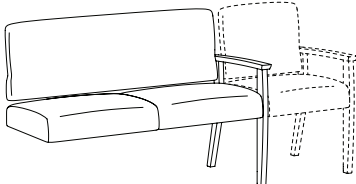
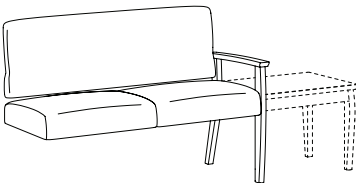
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS</div> 		<div>1849</div> <div>1848-R</div>	Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1375	N/A	1446	1519	1592	1665	1738	1811	1884	1957	2030	2103	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 		<div>1849-C</div> <div>1848-R</div>	Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1375	N/A	1446	1519	1592	1665	1738	1811	1884	1957	2030	2103	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / WOOD ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> 		<div>1849-T</div> <div>1848-R</div>	Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1375	N/A	1446	1519	1592	1665	1738	1811	1884	1957	2030	2103	N/A	N/A
			Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

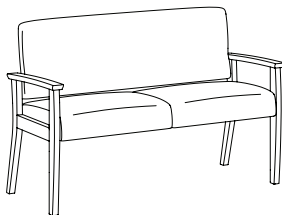
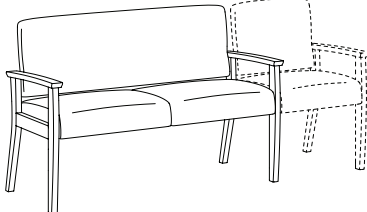
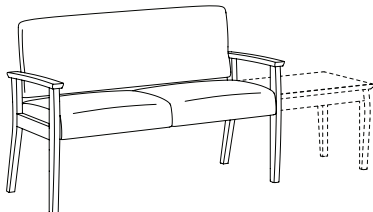
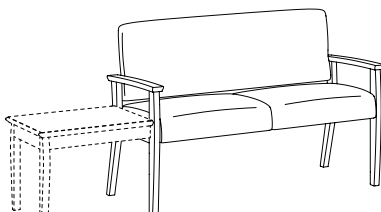
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
	TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS		Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1850		1600	N/A	1659	1732	1805	1878	1951	2023	2096	2169	2242	2315	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers															
	TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT		Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1850-C		1600	N/A	1659	1732	1805	1878	1951	2023	2096	2169	2242	2315	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers															
	TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT		Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1850-T		1600	N/A	1659	1732	1805	1878	1951	2023	2096	2169	2242	2315	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers															
	TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT		Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 3.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1850-LT		1600	N/A	1659	1732	1805	1878	1951	2023	2096	2169	2242	2315	N/A	N/A
	1848-R		158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
	Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers															

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

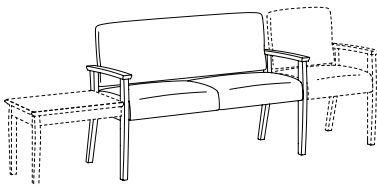
OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON LEFT / SEAT ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			<i>Overall:</i> 51.5"w 24"d 34"h <i>Seat:</i> 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			<i>Arm:</i> 25"h <i>Weight:</i> 65 lbs.			<i>COM:</i> 3.5 yds. <i>COL:</i> n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1850-TC	1600	N/A	1659	1732	1805	1878	1951	2023	2096	2169	2242	2315	N/A	N/A
			1848-R	158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
			<i>Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														

DESCRIPTION:

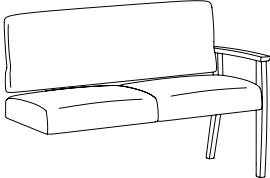
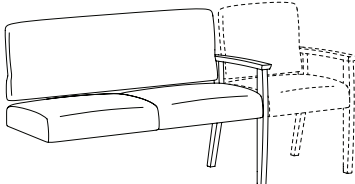
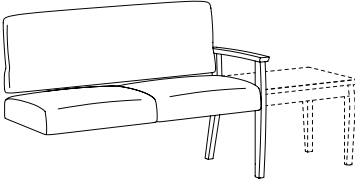
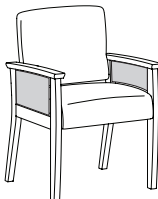
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

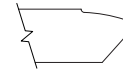
TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS</div> <div></div>		Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h					COM: 3.5 yds.						
		Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 62 lbs.					COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1851	1413	N/A	1482	1555	1628	1701	1774	1847	1920	1993	2066	2138	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1848-R	158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>		Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h					COM: 3.5 yds.						
		Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 62 lbs.					COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1851-C	1413	N/A	1482	1555	1628	1701	1774	1847	1920	1993	2066	2138	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1848-R	158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>		Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h					COM: 3.5 yds.						
		Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 62 lbs.					COL: n/a						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1851-T	1413	N/A	1482	1555	1628	1701	1774	1847	1920	1993	2066	2138	N/A	N/A
		Open Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
		1848-R	158	N/A	295	368	441	514	587	660	733	806	879	952	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>CLOSED ARM PANELS</div> <div></div>		COM: .75 yds.														
		Weight: 10 lbs.														
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
		1800-PL	97	N/A	146	171	196	222	246	271	296	320	345	371	N/A	N/A
		Left Facing Outside Arm Panel Set														
		1800-PR	97	N/A	146	171	196	222	246	271	296	320	345	371	N/A	N/A
		Right Facing Outside Arm Panel Set														

DESCRIPTION:

- Edge Banding / Legs: Solid Maple
- Veneer Top: Slip-Match
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. Alternate Selections May Be Specified From Most Major Laminate Manufacturers. (Contact Factory For Availability)
- Metal Support Leg 1" - 16 Gauge Steel Leg w/ Adjustable Glide (Attaches Via 4.5" Mounting Plate) (#18SC2626 Only)
- Lifetime Warranty

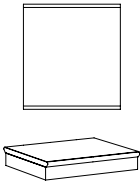
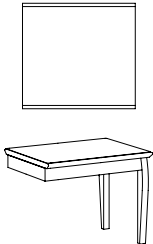

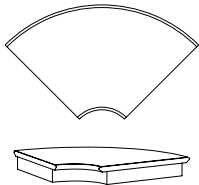
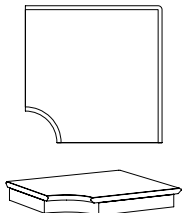
OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)



Evolve Edge Profile Standard

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

CONNECTING TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
STRAIGHT DIVIDER TABLE 		Overall: 20"w 20"d 18"h							Weight: 45 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18C2020-L	553 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18C2020-V	580 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18C2020-C	605 Solid Surface Top (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
23" END TABLE 		Overall: 23"w 20"d 18"h							Weight: 35 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18E2320-L	661 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18E2320-V	805 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18E2320-C	889 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
45° CORNER TABLE 		Overall: 21"w 20"d 18"h							Weight: 30 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18RC45-L	521 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18RC45-V	573 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18RC45-C	773 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
90° CORNER TABLE 		Overall: 26"w 26"d 18"h							Weight: 45 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18RC90-L	672 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18RC90-V	785 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18RC90-C	1137 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
90° CORNER TABLE / METAL SUPPORT LEG 		Overall: 26"w 26"d 18"h							Weight: 48 lbs.						
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	18SC2626-L	676 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18SC2626-V	795 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	18SC2626-C	1165 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													

DESCRIPTION:

- Edge Banding / Legs: Solid Maple
- Veneer Top: Slip-Match
- Wilsonart Plastic Laminates Standard. Alternate Selections May Be Specified From Most Major Laminate Manufacturers. (Contact Factory For Availability)
- Lifetime Warranty

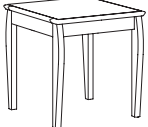
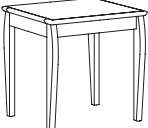







Evolve Edge Profile Standard

OPTIONS:

Specify Exposed Wood Finish / Laminate (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TABLES	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
24" CORNER TABLE 		Overall: 24"w 24"d 23"h				Weight: 35 lbs.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	182424-L	756 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	182424-V	937 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	182424-C	1092 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
26" END TABLE 		Overall: 22"w 26"d 23"h				Weight: 38 lbs.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	182226-L	859 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	182226-V	920 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	182226-C	1314 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
42" RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE 		Overall: 42"w 20"d 16"h				Weight: 40 lbs.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	184220-L	947 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	184220-V	1082 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	184220-C	1389 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
26" ROUND END TABLE 		Overall: 26" Diameter 23"h				Weight: 28 lbs.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1826D22-L	1025 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	1826D22-V	1165 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	1826D22-C	1074 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													
34" ROUND COFFEE TABLE 		Overall: 34" Diameter 16"h				Weight: 50 lbs.									
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1834D16-L	1346 High Pressure Laminate Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	1834D16-V	1488 Veneer Face / Evolve Edge Profile Wood Band													
	1834D16-C	2111 Solid Surface Face (Glacier White) / Evolve Edge Profile													

ARM CAPS / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
<div>POLYESTER ARM CAPS</div> <div></div>	EPAC-1	<div>Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h</div>
		<div>\$290 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER</div> <div>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</div> <div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Guest / Tandem Collection (1822 / 1823 / 1832 / 1833 / 1850 / /1851)</div>
<div>CONTRASTING COVERS</div> <div></div>	CC	<div>Overall: N/A</div>
		<div>\$105</div> <div>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</div> <div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Guest / Tandem Collection</div>

FACELIFT **Evolve**

HEALTHCARE MOTION

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
3-13-20	271	Price Change	Item #: 1857-L, 1857-T, 1857-XL, 1857-XT

DESCRIPTION:

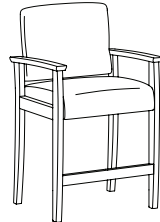
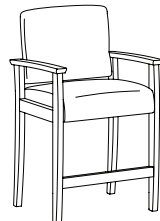
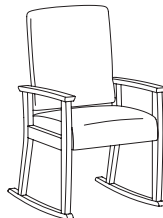
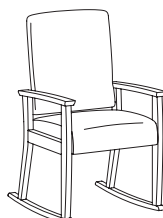
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

PATIENT	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>HIP HEIGHT CHAIR / WOOD ARMS</div> <div></div>		Overall: 23.75"w 24"d 38"h Seat: 20.25"w 19"d 24"h				Arm: 29.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1820-H	1011	N/A	1023	1056	1090	1124	1157	1191	1225	1258	1292	1326	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>HIP HEIGHT CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS</div> <div></div>		Overall: 23.75"w 24"d 38"h Seat: 20.25"w 19"d 24"h				Arm: 29.5"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 1.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1822-H	1039	N/A	1050	1083	1117	1151	1184	1218	1252	1285	1319	1353	N/A	N/A
	1820-R	107	N/A	168	202	235	269	303	336	370	404	437	471	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
<div>ROCKING CHAIR / WOOD ARMS</div> <div></div>		Overall: 23.5"w 28.75"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1824-RK	1103	N/A	1133	1178	1223	1267	1312	1357	1402	1447	1492	1537	N/A	N/A
	1824-R	110	N/A	194	239	284	329	373	418	463	508	553	598	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
See Page 267 For Available Footstools															
<div>ROCKING CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS</div> <div></div>		Overall: 23.5"w 28.75"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 40 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1825-RK	1136	N/A	1164	1209	1254	1299	1344	1389	1434	1478	1523	1568	N/A	N/A
	1824-R	110	N/A	194	239	284	329	373	418	463	508	553	598	N/A	N/A
		<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
See Page 267 For Available Footstools															

DESCRIPTION:

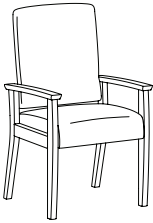
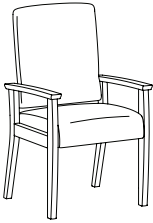

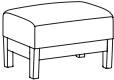
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-1 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$290

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 260)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

PATIENT CHAIR / FOOTSTOOL		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
HIGH BACK PATIENT CHAIR / WOOD ARMS			Overall: 23.5"w 26"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1824	1075	N/A	1095	1134	1173	1205	1252	1291	1330	1370	1409	1448	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1824-R	110	N/A	194	239	284	329	373	418	463	508	553	598	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
Headrest/Lumbar			57	N/A	76	87	99	110	121	132	143	155	166	177	N/A	N/A
			<i>COM: .75 yds.</i>													
See Page 267 For Available Footstools																
HIGH BACK PATIENT CHAIR / URETHANE ARMS			Overall: 23.5"w 26"d 45"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 2.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1825	1103	N/A	1133	1178	1223	1267	1312	1357	1402	1447	1492	1537	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1824-R	110	N/A	194	239	284	329	373	418	463	508	553	598	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
Headrest/Lumbar			57	N/A	76	87	99	110	121	132	143	155	166	177	N/A	N/A
			<i>COM: .75 yds.</i>													
See Page 267 For Available Footstools																
OTTOMAN / FOOTSTOOL / SLOPED / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT & GLIDER CHAIRS			Overall: 18"w 15"d 12"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 27 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1834	294	N/A	322	345	367	390	412	435	457	480	502	524	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Top / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1834-R	61	N/A	103	125	148	170	192	215	237	260	282	305	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Cover</i>													
OTTOMAN / FOOTSTOOL / FLAT / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT & GLIDER CHAIRS			Overall: 18"w 15"d 12"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 27 lbs.				COM: 1.25 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
		1835	313	N/A	340	363	385	408	430	453	475	497	520	542	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Top / Removable Upholstery</i>													
		1835-R	61	N/A	103	125	148	170	192	215	237	260	282	305	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Cover</i>													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Removable Bolster Pillow For 1845 / 1846 (5" Diameter)
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Metal To Metal Connections For All Hardware Assembly
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

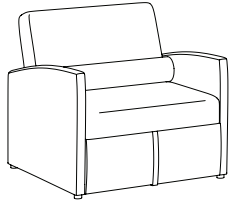
- EWAC-1 Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$179
 - EUAC-1 Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$189
 - EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$312
 - ILC In-Line Casters (Set Of 2).....\$47
 - LC Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$26
 - NLC Non-Locking Casters (Set Of 2).....\$21
 - 3LC 3" Locking Casters - #1847 Model Only (Set Of 2).....\$170
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 272-273)

SLEEPOVER UNITS

ITEM #:

SPECIFICATIONS | GRADES | LIST PRICES:

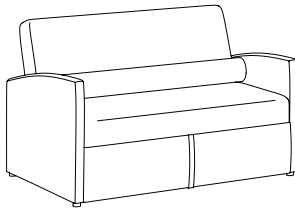
LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

Overall: 33.5"w 34.5"d 33"h				Overall Length: 84"d				Arm: 24"h		COM: 6.5 yds.			
Sleep Area: 28"w 80"d				Seat: 28"w 23"d 17.5"h				Weight: 175 lbs.		COL: n/a			
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
2371	N/A	2522	2663	2803	2943	3084	3224	3364	3504	3645	3785	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
231	N/A	499	639	779	919	1060	1200	1340	1481	1621	1761	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED



Healthcare Motion

Overall: 53"w 34.5"d 33"h				Overall Length: 84"d				Arm: 24"h		COM: 9 yds.			
Sleep Area: 48"w 80"d				Seat: 48"w 23"d 17.5"h				Weight: 220 lbs.		COL: n/a			
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
3233	N/A	3449	3646	3842	4038	4235	4431	4628	4824	5020	5217	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
275	N/A	652	849	1045	1242	1438	1634	1831	2027	2224	2420	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

FOUR POSITION ADJUSTMENT FOR 1845 / 1846



See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 161)
And Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 232)
For Additional Sleepover Units.



1) Closed Position



2) Ottoman Position

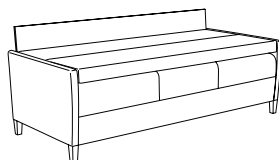
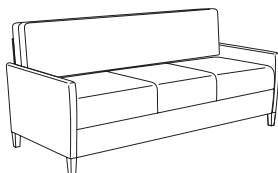


3) Chaise Position



4) Full-Recline Position
Overall Length - 84"d

BACK-FLIP SLEEPER SOFA



Overall: 76"w 36"d 36"h				Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 12.25 yds.						
Sleep Area: 70"w 31"d 20"h				Weight: 235 lbs.			COL: n/a						
COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
3350	N/A	3706	3976	4245	4514	4784	5053	5322	5592	5861	6130	N/A	N/A
Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lbs. Weight Capacity													
891	N/A	1381	1650	1919	2189	2458	2727	2997	3266	3535	3805	N/A	N/A
Replacement Upholstery Covers													

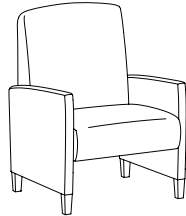

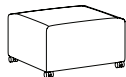

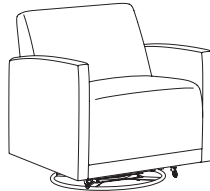

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Polypropylene Webbing
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EWAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$179
EUAC-1	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$189
EPAC-2	Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$312
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$362
ARL	Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$289
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 272-273)

PATIENT CHAIR / GLIDER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>ASYNCHRONOUS PATIENT CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 27.5"w 35.5"d 38"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 63 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1852		1090	N/A	1210	1299	1389	1479	1569	1659	1748	1838	1928	2018	N/A	N/A	
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
	1852-R		172	N/A	343	432	522	612	702	791	881	971	1061	1151	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Upholstery Covers															
<div>OTTOMAN ON CASTERS / STOWS UNDER ALL PATIENT CHAIRS</div> <div></div> <div></div>				Overall: 18"w 18"d 11"h Seat: n/a				Arm: n/a Weight: 25 lbs.				COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1809		301	N/A	318	335	351	368	385	402	419	436	452	469	N/A	N/A	
			Removable Upholstery														
	1809-R		66	N/A	96	113	130	147	164	181	197	214	231	248	N/A	N/A	
		Replacement Upholstery Covers															
<div>LOUNGE GLIDER / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div> <div></div>				Overall: 27"w 32"d 35"h Seat: 21"w 20"d 18"h				Arm: 24"h Weight: 115 lbs.				COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
	1854-G		1487	N/A	1596	1692	1787	1882	1978	2073	2169	2264	2359	2455	N/A	N/A	
			Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
	1854-SG		1586	N/A	1691	1786	1881	1977	2072	2168	2263	2358	2454	2549	N/A	N/A	
		Swivel Glider w/ Circular Metal Base / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery															
		1854-R		179	N/A	360	455	550	646	741	837	932	1027	1123	1218	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers															

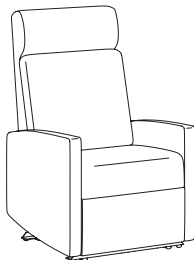

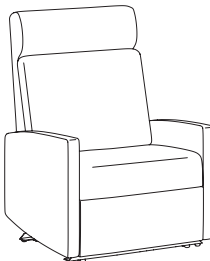

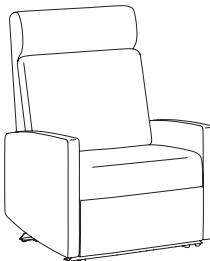

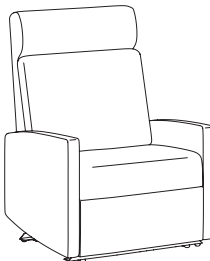

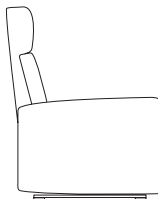
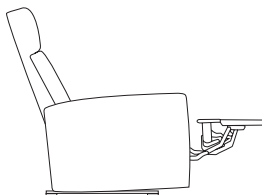
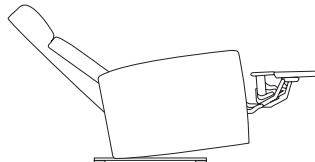

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EWAC-1	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$179
EUAC-1	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$189
EPAC-2	Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$312
ER-1	Electric Recline	\$441
BB	Battery Backup	\$263
HM	Heat & Massage	\$1323
H	Heat Only	\$1181
FDA-1	Fold Down Arm	\$300 Per Arm

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

WALLSAVER / STAND-UP RECLINER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 27"w 34"d 41.5"h Seat: 21"w 21.5"d 18"h			Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 110 lbs.			COM: 4.75 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1855	1390	N/A	1516	1617	1718	1819	1920	2021	2122	2223	2324	2425	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 350 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
<div></div> <div></div>			1855-R	206	N/A	397	498	599	700	801	902	1003	1104	1205	1306	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
<div></div> <div></div>			Overall: 32"w 34"d 41.5"h Seat: 26"w 21.5"d 18"h			Arm: 22.5"h Weight: 120 lbs.			COM: 5.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1855-X	1433	N/A	1579	1691	1804	1916	2028	2140	2253	2365	2477	2589	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 6" Wall Proximity / 500 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
<div></div> <div></div>			1855-XR	211	N/A	424	536	649	761	873	985	1098	1210	1322	1434	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>			Upright Position 34"D			Extended Footrest Position 54.5"D			Full Recline Position 65.5"D								
			<i>See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 163) And Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 234) For Additional WallSaver Recliners.</i>														

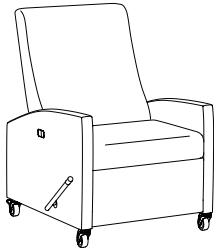

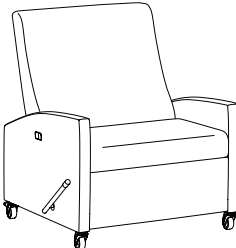

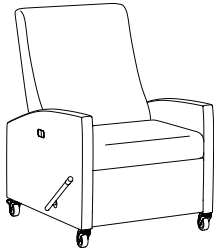

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

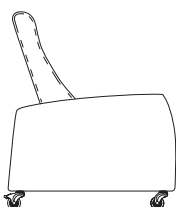
OPTIONS:

Layflat Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 272-277)

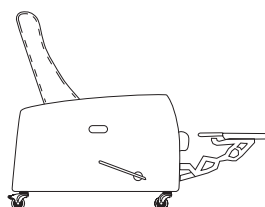
Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

LAYFLAT MEDICAL RECLINER		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER		Overall: 30"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 24"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 28"h Weight: 175 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1857-L		2457	N/A	2558	2676	2794	2912	3030	3148	3265	3383	3501	3619	N/A	N/A
			Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1857-T		2552	N/A	2648	2766	2884	3002	3119	3237	3355	3473	3591	3709	N/A	N/A
		Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lb. Weight Capacity														
	1857-R		233	N/A	456	574	692	809	927	1045	1163	1281	1399	1516	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
 Healthcare Motion																
	BARIATRIC LAYFLAT / TRENDELENBURG RECLINER		Overall: 35"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 29"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 28"h Weight: 200 lbs.				COM: 6 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1857-XL		2542	N/A	2662	2791	2920	3049	3178	3307	3436	3565	3694	3823	N/A	N/A
			Bariatric Layflat / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1857-XT		2647	N/A	2760	2889	3018	3148	3277	3406	3535	3664	3793	3922	N/A	N/A
		Bariatric Trendelenburg / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity														
	1857-XR		238	N/A	483	612	741	870	999	1128	1257	1386	1515	1644	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
 Healthcare Motion																
	LAYFLAT GLIDER / RECLINER		Overall: 28"w 38.5"d 45"h Seat: 23"w 20"d 19"h				Arm: 27"h Weight: 175 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1857-LG		2827	N/A	2931	3060	3189	3318	3447	3576	3705	3834	3963	4093	N/A	N/A
			Layflat Glider / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 600 lb. Weight Capacity													
	1857-LGR		233	N/A	456	574	692	809	927	1045	1163	1281	1399	1516	N/A	N/A
		Replacement Upholstery Covers														
 Healthcare Motion																

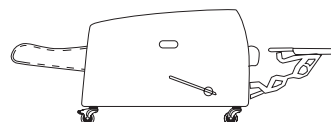

See Replay Healthcare Motion (Page 165)
And Revival Healthcare Motion (Page 236)
For Additional Layflat Medical Recliners.



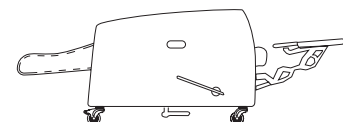
Upright Position
38.5"D












Extended Footrest Position
57.5"D





Layflat Position
73.75"D



Trendelenburg Position
74.75"D

ARM CAPS / TABLET ARMS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
POLYESTER ARM CAPS (Open Arm Chairs)			Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h
	EPAC-1		\$290 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER (1822-H Hip Height Chair) (1825-RK Rocking Chair) (1825 High Back Patient Chair) Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)
SOLID WOOD / URETHANE / POLYESTER ARM CAPS (Upholstered Arm Chairs)			Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h
	EWAC-1		\$179 (Set Of 2) WOOD (1845 / 1846 Sleepover Lounge) - Specify Finish (1852 Asynchronous Patient Chair) - Specify Finish (1854-G Lounge Glider / 1854-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) - Specify Finish (1855 Wallsaver Recliner / 1855-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner) - Specify Finish (1857-L & 1857-T Medical Recliners / 1857-XL & 1857-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners) - Specify Finish
	EUAC-1		\$189 (Set Of 2) URETHANE (1845 / 1846 Sleepover Lounge) (1852 Asynchronous Patient Chair) (1854-G Lounge Glider / 1854-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) (1855 Wallsaver Recliner / 1855-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner) (1857-L & 1857-T Medical Recliners / 1857-XL & 1857-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners)
	EPAC-2		\$312 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER (1845 / 1846 Sleepover Lounge) (1852 Asynchronous Patient Chair) (1854-G Lounge Glider / 1854-SG Lounge Swivel Glider) (1855 Wallsaver Recliner / 1855-X Bariatric Wallsaver Recliner) (1857-L & 1857-T Medical Recliners / 1857-XL & 1857-XT Bariatric Medical Recliners) Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER			Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
 Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder	TA-L		\$352 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	TA-V		\$404 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
 Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder	TA-C		\$525 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1		\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
 Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder	CH-2		\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm) Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Healthcare Collection
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM			Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	FDTA-L		\$730 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-V		\$761 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	FDTA-C		\$903 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location) Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Healthcare Collection

TABLET ARMS / POWER / CASTERS		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM			Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
		ATA-L	\$693 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		ATA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		ATA-C	\$872 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
		CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Healthcare Collection	
POWER / DATA MODULE			Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
		PM1	\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Sleepover Lounge (1844-1845 Models)	
IN-LINE CASTERS			Overall: 2.75" Diameter 1.75"h
		ILC	\$47 (Set Of Two) Single Direction In-Line Caster (Non-Locking / Specify Wood Finish / Specify Location)
		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Sleepover Lounge (1844-1845 Models)	
LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS			Overall: 1.875"w 2.25"d 1.5"h (Locking) / 1.875"w 1.625"d 1.5"h (Non-Locking)
		LC	\$26 (Set Of Two) Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)
		NLC	\$21 (Set Of Two) Non-Locking Casters (Black Finish / Specify Location)
Locking Casters		Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Sleepover Lounge (1844-1845 Models)	
Non-Locking Casters			

CASTERS / LEGS / ELECTRIC / FOLD DOWN ARM	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS  Locking Casters	MLC	Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking) \$147 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i>
	MNLC	\$168 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners</i>
 Non-Locking Casters		
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS	ATL	Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h \$362 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Asynchronous Patient Chair (1852 Model)</i>
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS	ARL	Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h \$289 (Set Of 4) <i>(Brushed Aluminum Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Asynchronous Patient Chair (1852 Model)</i>
ELECTRIC RECLINE / BATTERY BACKUP / HEAT / MASSAGE	ER-1	\$441 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Wallsaver Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	ER-2	\$452 Electric Recline <i>Replaces Manual Mechanism On Any Layflat Model - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	BB	\$263 Battery Backup <i>Allows Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner To Be Cordless - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	HM	\$1323 Heat & Massage <i>Add Heat & Massage To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
	H	\$1181 Heat <i>Add Heat Only To Any Wallsaver, Layflat, Or Standup Electric Recliner - Surface Mounts On Inside Arm (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift Evolve Recliners</i>

FOLD DOWN ARM / PUSH BAR / I.V. POLE / SIDE TRAY	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
		Overall: 24"w 2.5"d 10"h
	FDA-1	\$300 Per Arm <i>Piano Hinged Fold Down Arm.</i> Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Wallsaver Recliner (1855 - Right Facing Only) & Layflat Medical Recliner (1857 - Right Facing Only) Note: If Two Fold Down Arms (Left & Right) Are Requested On A Recliner, The Electric Wand Must Be Specified.
		Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h
	PB	\$189 <i>(Black Finish)</i> Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners
		Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h
	IV	\$385 <i>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome & Black Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i> Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners
		Overall: 12.75"w 10"d 4"h (Small Side Tray) / 17"w 10"d 4"h (Large Side Tray)
	ST-1 ST-2	\$200 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</i> \$273 <i>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</i> Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners

BAG HOLDER / BUCKLE FOOTREST / OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / BASE	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE		Overall: 2.19"w .38"d 2.56"h
	BH	\$53 <i>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i>
	RB	\$95 (Set Of 2) <i>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners</i> <i>Note: If A Medical Recliner With A Manual Mechanism Is Selected, The Standard Side Tray Location Will Be Front Right Facing</i>
FOOTREST		Overall: 16"w 8"d .1875"h
	FR	\$247 <i>(Black Finish)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners</i>
OXYGEN TANK HOLDER		Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h
	OH	\$194 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included) (Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Medical Recliners</i>
GLIDER STEEL METAL BASE		Overall: 24" Diameter 4.5"h
	GB	\$142 <i>Description. (Black Finish)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Gliders (1854 Models)</i>

COVERS / SPRINGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
<div>CONTRASTING COVERS</div> <div></div>		<div>Overall: N/A</div>
	<div>CC</div>	<div><div>\$105</div><div>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</div><div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Healthcare Motion</div></div>
<div>TRI-COIL SPRING SYSTEM SEAT CUSHION</div>		<div>Overall: 23.5"w 20"d 6"h</div>
	<div>TCS</div> <div>TCSB</div>	<div><div>Contact Customer Service</div><div>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Standard Unit Widths)</div><div>Contact Customer Service</div><div>Tri-Coil Spring System. (Bariatric Widths)</div><div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Recliners</div></div>

FACELIFT **Evolve**

HEALTHCARE MOTION
Weight-Activated Medical Recliners

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

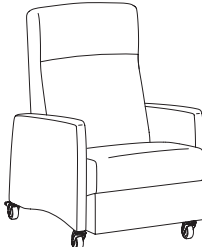
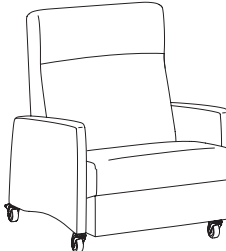
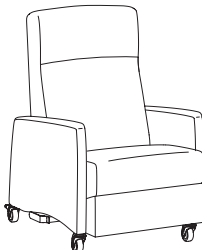
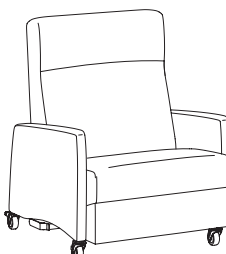
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 284-286)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

FULLY UPHOLSTERED ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>THREE POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM</div> 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1858	1899	N/A	2042	2165	2289	2412	2536	2659	2783	2906	3029	3153	N/A	N/A
			1858-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
			255	N/A	488	612	735	859	982	1106	1229	1352	1476	1599	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC THREE POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM</div> 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1858-X	1975	N/A	2114	2237	2361	2484	2608	2731	2854	2978	3101	3225	N/A	N/A
			1858-XR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
			260	N/A	493	616	740	863	987	1110	1233	1357	1480	1604	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM</div> 			Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1858-T	2060	N/A	2195	2318	2441	2565	2688	2812	2935	3059	3182	3306	N/A	N/A
			1858-TR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
			255	N/A	488	612	735	859	982	1106	1229	1352	1476	1599	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC TRENDELENBURG FOUR POSITION RECLINER / UPHOLSTERED ARM</div> 			Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 155 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1858-XT	2136	N/A	2266	2390	2513	2637	2760	2884	3007	3130	3254	3377	N/A	N/A
			1858-XTR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
			260	N/A	493	616	740	863	987	1110	1233	1357	1480	1604	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

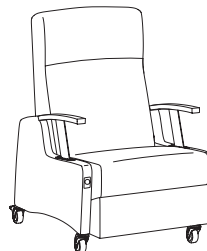
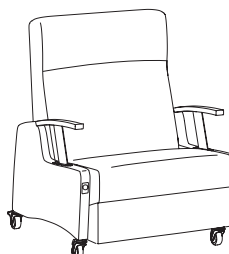
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Plywood, Hardwood & Steel
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sheet Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Double Needle Stitching Standard (Welting Optional - No Charge)
- Rotational & Directional Locking Casters (Rear)
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

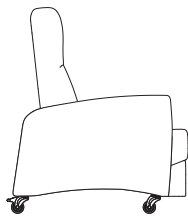
Weight Activated Medical Recliner Options (See Pages 284-286)

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

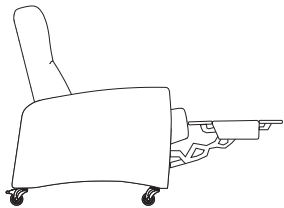
DROP-DOWN ARM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
	THREE POSITION RECLINER / DROP-DOWN ARM / URETHANE TASK ARM CAP		Overall: 28.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 23.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 125 lbs.				COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1860		2914	N/A	2979	3091	3204	3316	3428	3540	3653	3765	3877	3989	N/A	N/A
	1860-R		247	N/A	480	604	727	851	974	1098	1221	1345	1468	1591	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 350 lb. Weight Capacity													
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
	BARIATRIC THREE POSITION RECLINER / DROP-DOWN ARM / URETHANE TASK ARM CAP		Overall: 33.5"w 37"d 47"h Seat: 28.5"w 20"d 20"h				Arm: 26"h Weight: 140 lbs.				COM: 5.75 yds. COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1860-X		2994	N/A	3078	3201	3325	3448	3572	3695	3819	3942	4066	4189	N/A	N/A
	1860-XR		252	N/A	485	608	732	855	979	1102	1226	1349	1473	1596	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 500 lbs. Weight Capacity													
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

WEIGHT-ACTIVATED MEDICAL RECLINER POSITIONS:

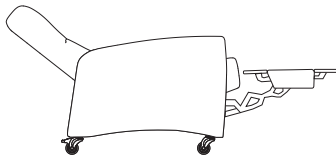
Fully Upholstered Arm Recliner Positions



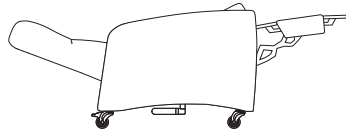
Upright Position
28.5°D



Extended Footrest Position
55.5°D

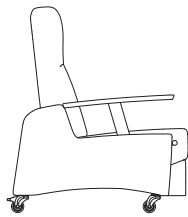


Layflat Position
67°D

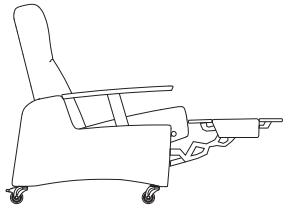


Trendelenburg Position
69°D

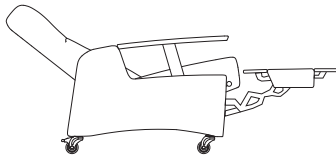
Drop-Down Arm Recliner Positions



Upright Position
28.5°D



Extended Footrest Position
55.5°D



Layflat Position
67°D

1860 CLOSED ARM EXAMPLES:
(SPECIFY LEFT OR RIGHT FACING)



1860-AU

(Closed Arm Left | Drop-Down Urethane Arm Right)

Left Facing Closed Arm

Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct




1860-UA

(Drop-Down Urethane Arm Left | Closed Arm Right)

Right Facing Closed Arm

Note: Full Arm - \$200 Deduct

PUSH BAR / IV / SIDE TRAY / BAG HOLDER / RESTRAINT BUCKLE		OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:	
<div>PUSH BAR</div> <div></div>	PB		Overall: 18.5"w 3.5"d 1"h	
			<div>\$189</div> <div>(Black Finish)</div> <div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</div>	
<div>I.V. POLE</div> <div></div>	IV		Overall: 10"w 2.5"d 39.5" / 69.75"h	
			<div>\$385</div> <div>Height Adjustable I.V. Pole (Chrome / Black Finish)</div> <div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</div>	
<div>SIDE TRAY</div> <div></div>	ST-1		Overall: 12.75"w 10"d 4"h (Small Side Tray) / 17"w 10"d 4"h (Large Side Tray)	
		ST-2		<div>\$200</div> <div>Drop-Down Side Tray (Small Side Tray)</div>
				<div>\$273</div> <div>Drop-Down Side Tray (Large Side Tray)</div> <div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</div>
<div>BAG HOLDER / PERSONAL RESTRAINT BUCKLE</div> <div></div>	BH		Overall: 2.19"w .38"d 2.56"h	
		RB		<div>\$53</div> <div>Bag Holder (Brushed Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Location)</div>
				<div>\$95 (Set Of 2)</div> <div>Personal Restraint Buckle (Brushed Finish)</div> <div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</div>

OXYGEN TANK HOLDER / ARM CAPS / CASTERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
OXYGEN TANK HOLDER		Overall: 4.75" Diameter 9.75"h
	OH	\$194 <i>Black Metal Oxygen Tank Holder Holds a 4.375" Diameter Oxygen Tank (Not Included)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</i>
SOLID WOOD / URETHANE ARM CAPS		Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h
	EWAC-1	\$179 (Set Of 2) WOOD <i>(Specify Finish)</i> Available: <i>1858 Models Only</i>
	EUAC-1	\$189 (Set Of 2) URETHANE <i>(Black Urethane)</i> Available: <i>1858 Models Only</i>
POLYESTER ARM CAPS		Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h (EPAC-1) / 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h (EPAC-2)
	EPAC-1	\$290 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER <i>(1860-U / 1860-XU / 1860-TU / 1860-XTU)</i> <i>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i>
	EPAC-2	\$312 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER <i>(1858 / 1858-X / 1858-T / 1858-XT)</i> <i>(1859-U / 1859-XU / 1859-TU / 1859-XTU)</i> <i>(1859N-U / 1859N-XU / 1859N-TU / 1859N-XTU)</i> <i>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i>
MEDICAL LOCKING / NON-LOCKING CASTERS		Overall: 2.25"w 5"d 5.25"h (Locking) / 2"w 3.75"d 5.25"h (Non-Locking)
  <div> <div>Locking Casters</div> <div>Non-Locking Casters</div> </div>	MLC	\$147 (Set Of Two) <i>Locking Casters - Motion & Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i>
	MNLC	\$168 (Set Of Two) <i>Non-Locking Casters - Single Direction (Gray Finish / Specify Location)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</i>

CLOSED ARMS / COVERS / SPRINGS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
CLOSED ARM WITH SOLID WOOD ARM CAP		<p>Overall: 2.75"w 35"d 26.25"h</p>
	CA-W	<p>\$200 Deduct Closed Arm w/ Solid Wood Arm Cap (Specify Left Or Right Facing / Specify Wood Arm Cap Finish)</p> <p>Available: 1860 Drop-Down Arm Models Only</p>
CLOSED ARM WITH URETHANE ARM CAP		<p>Overall: 2.75"w 35"d 26.25"h</p>
	CA-U	<p>\$200 Deduct Closed Arm w/ Urethane Arm Cap (Specify Left Or Right Facing)</p> <p>Available: 1860 Drop-Down Arm Models Only</p>
CONTRASTING COVERS		<p>Overall: N/A</p>
	CC	<p>\$105 NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</p> <p>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</p>
TRI-COIL SPRING SYSTEM SEAT CUSHION		<p>Overall: 23.5"w 20"d 6"h</p>
	TCS	<p>Contact Customer Service Tri-Coil Spring System. (Standard Unit Widths)</p>
	TCSB	<p>Contact Customer Service Tri-Coil Spring System. (Bariatric Widths)</p> <p>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Weight Activated Medical Recliners</p>

FACELIFT **Evolve**

LOUNGE / TANDEM

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

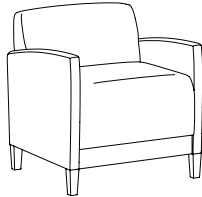
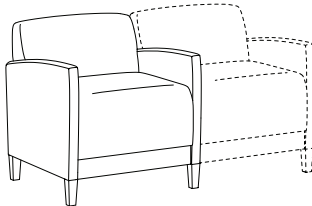
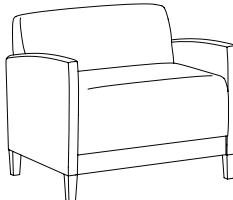
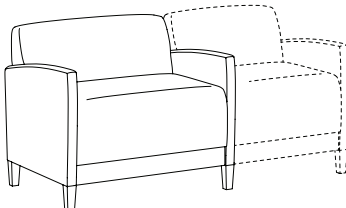
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EWAC	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$179
EUAC	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$189
EPAC-2	Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$312
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$362
ARL	Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$289
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$683
Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)		
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)		
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 298-299)		

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 28"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 85 lbs.				COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1841	1261	N/A	1383	1479	1574	1670	1765	1860	1956	2051	2147	2242	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			1841-R	179	N/A	348	438	528	618	707	797	887	977	1067	1156	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 28"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 85 lbs.				COM: 4.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1841-C	1261	N/A	1383	1479	1574	1670	1765	1860	1956	2051	2147	2242	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			1841-R	179	N/A	348	438	528	618	707	797	887	977	1067	1156	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 34"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 29.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1841-X	1532	N/A	1662	1768	1875	1982	2088	2195	2301	2408	2515	2621	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1841-XR	183	N/A	375	476	577	678	779	880	981	1082	1183	1284	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>BARIATRIC ARM CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 34"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 29.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 100 lbs.				COM: 5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1841-XC	1532	N/A	1662	1768	1875	1982	2088	2195	2301	2408	2515	2621	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity														
			1841-XR	183	N/A	375	476	577	678	779	880	981	1082	1183	1284	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

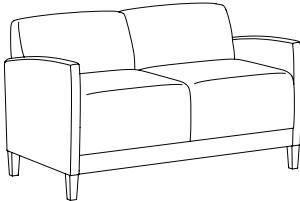
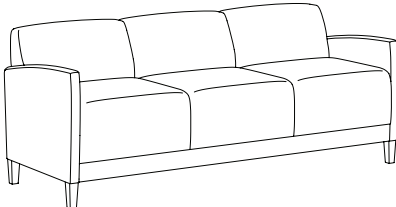
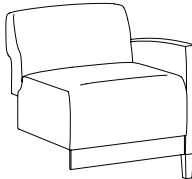
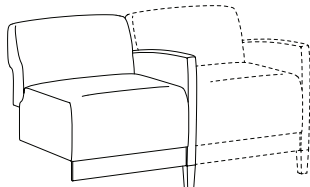
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Legs: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EWAC	Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$179
EUAC	Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$189
EPAC-2	Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2)	\$312
ATL	Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)	\$362
ARL	Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4)	\$289
PM1	Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)	\$683
Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)		
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)		
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 298-299)		

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 52"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 47.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 135 lbs.				COM: 6.75 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1842	1968	N/A	2153	2299	2445	2590	2736	2882	3028	3174	3320	3466	N/A	N/A
			1842-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			265	N/A	542	688	834	980	1126	1272	1418	1563	1709	1855	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>THREE PLACE SOFA / FULLY UPHOLSTERED</div> <div></div>			Overall: 76"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 71.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 180 lbs.				COM: 8.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1843	2675	N/A	2899	3084	3270	3455	3640	3825	4010	4196	4381	4566	N/A	N/A
			1843-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			342	N/A	704	895	1086	1277	1468	1658	1849	2040	2231	2422	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ADD-A-SEAT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 26"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1844	1030	N/A	1142	1227	1311	1395	1479	1563	1647	1732	1816	1900	N/A	N/A
			1844-R	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			147	N/A	285	358	431	504	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 26"w 29"d 31.5"h Seat: 23.5"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 4.25 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1844-C	1030	N/A	1142	1227	1311	1395	1479	1563	1647	1732	1816	1900	N/A	N/A
			1844-CR	Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
			147	N/A	285	358	431	504	576	649	722	795	868	941	N/A	N/A	
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

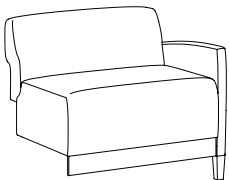
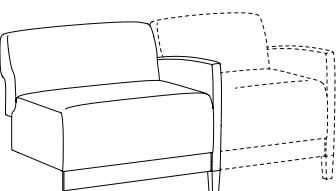
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EWAC Solid Wood Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$179
 - EUAC Black Urethane Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$189
 - EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2)\$312
 - ATL Aluminum Tapered Legs (Set Of 4)\$362
 - ARL Brushed Aluminum Round Legs (Set Of 4)\$289
 - PM1 Power/Data Module (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger)\$683
- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Tablet Arm / Cup Holder Options (See Pages 298-299)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:											
BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED 			Overall: 32"w 29"d 31.5"h			Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 4.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 29.5"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 80 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1844-X	1284	N/A	1383	1467	1551	1635	1719	1804	1888	1972	2056	2140
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1844-XR	152	N/A	312	396	480	564	648	732	817	901	985	1069
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											
BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / FULLY UPHOLSTERED / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT 			Overall: 32"w 29"d 31.5"h			Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 4.5 yds.			COL: n/a		
			Seat: 29.5"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 80 lbs.								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
		1844-XC	1284	N/A	1383	1467	1551	1635	1719	1804	1888	1972	2056	2140
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 1000 lb. Weight Capacity</i>											
		1844-XR	152	N/A	312	396	480	564	648	732	817	901	985	1069
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>											

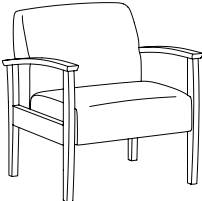
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 297)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN WOOD ARMS</div> <div></div>			Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h			Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 2.5 yds.					COL: n/a		
			Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.										
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1861			1225	N/A	1259	1309	1360	1410	1461	1511	1562	1612	1663	1713	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1861-R			135	N/A	228	279	329	380	430	481	531	582	632	683	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

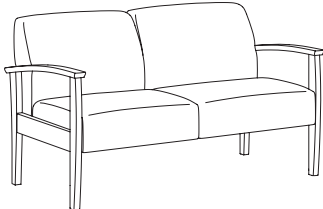
DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
- Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
- Closed Arm Panels (See Page 297)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
			Overall: 52.5"w 29.5"d 32"h				Arm: 24.5"h				COM: 4.75 yds.					
			Seat: 48"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Weight: 140 lbs.				COL: n/a					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1862			1911	N/A	2009	2110	2211	2312	2413	2514	2615	2716	2817	2918	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1862-R			209	N/A	400	501	602	703	804	905	1006	1107	1208	1309	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

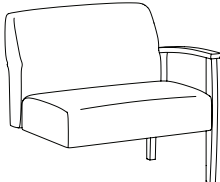
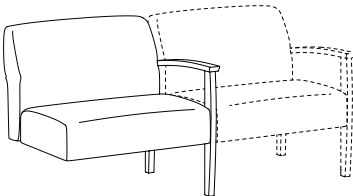
OPTIONS:

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)

Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)

Closed Arm Panels (See Page 297)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
			Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h				Arm: 24.5"h				COM: 3 yds.						
			Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Weight: 75 lbs.				COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1864-X	1242	N/A	1298	1359	1421	1483	1544	1606	1668	1730	1791	1853	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1864-XR	139	N/A	255	317	379	440	502	564	626	687	749	811	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
			Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h				Arm: 24.5"h				COM: 3 yds.						
			Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Weight: 75 lbs.				COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1864-XC	1242	N/A	1298	1359	1421	1483	1544	1606	1668	1730	1791	1853	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1864-XR	139	N/A	255	317	379	440	502	564	626	687	749	811	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														

DESCRIPTION:

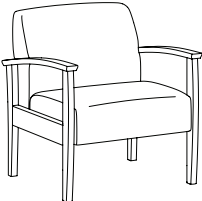
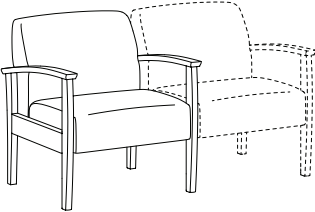
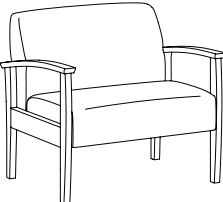
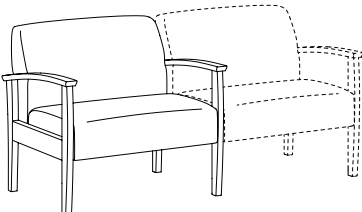
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$312

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Closed Arm Panels (See Page 297)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS</div> 			Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1871	1277	N/A	1308	1359	1409	1460	1510	1561	1611	1662	1712	1763	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
			1871-R	135	N/A	228	279	329	380	430	481	531	582	632	683	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
<div>LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 28.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 24"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 65 lbs.				COM: 2.5 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1871-C	1277	N/A	1308	1359	1409	1460	1510	1561	1611	1662	1712	1763	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i>														
			1871-R	135	N/A	228	279	329	380	430	481	531	582	632	683	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
<div>BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS</div> 			Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1871-X	1533	N/A	1573	1635	1697	1758	1820	1882	1944	2005	2067	2129	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1871-XR	139	N/A	255	317	379	440	502	564	626	687	749	811	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
<div>BARIATRIC LOUNGE CHAIR / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 34.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h				Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 80 lbs.				COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a						
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1871-XC	1533	N/A	1573	1635	1697	1758	1820	1882	1944	2005	2067	2129	N/A	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>														
			1871-XR	139	N/A	255	317	379	440	502	564	626	687	749	811	N/A	N/A
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														

DESCRIPTION:

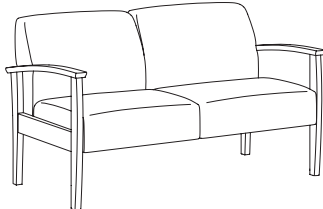
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$312

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Closed Arm Panels (See Page 297)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>TWO PLACE SOFA / OPEN URETHANE ARMS</div> <div></div>			Overall: 52.5"w 29.5"d 32"h			Arm: 24.5"h			COM: 4.75 yds.							
			Seat: 48"w 19.5"d 18.5"h			Weight: 140 lbs.			COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
1872			1963	N/A	2058	2159	2260	2361	2462	2563	2664	2765	2866	2967	N/A	N/A
			Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1872-R			209	N/A	400	501	602	703	804	905	1006	1107	1208	1309	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

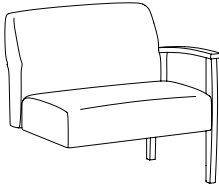
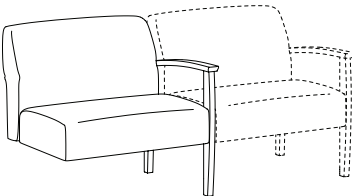
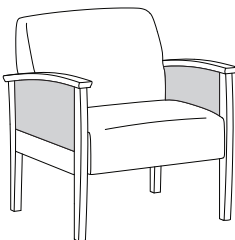
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Sinuous Wire Springs
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Wood Arms: Solid Hardwood / Removable For Maintenance
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates All Foam Areas
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Lifetime Warranty






OPTIONS:

EPAC-2 Black Polyester Arm Caps (Set Of 2).....\$312

Feather Down & Polyester Pillows Available (See Page 5)
Specify Exposed Wood Finish (See Page 6)
Closed Arm Panels (See Page 297)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

OPEN ARM LOUNGE / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
			BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS													
			<i>Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h</i>				<i>Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 75 lbs.</i>				<i>COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a</i>					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1874-X	1285	N/A	1338	1400	1461	1523	1585	1647	1708	1770	1832	1893	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
			1874-XR													
			139 N/A 255 317 379 440 502 564 626 687 749 811 N/A N/A													
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
			BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / OPEN URETHANE ARMS / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT													
			<i>Overall: 32.5"w 29.5"d 32"h Seat: 30"w 19.5"d 18.5"h</i>				<i>Arm: 24.5"h Weight: 75 lbs.</i>				<i>COM: 3 yds. COL: n/a</i>					
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1874-XC	1285	N/A	1338	1400	1461	1523	1585	1647	1708	1770	1832	1893	N/A
			<i>Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery / 750 lb. Weight Capacity</i>													
			1874-XR													
			139 N/A 255 317 379 440 502 564 626 687 749 811 N/A N/A													
			<i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>													
			CLOSED ARM PANELS													
			<i>COM: .75 yds. Weight: 10 lbs.</i>													
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1861-PL	122	N/A	171	196	222	247	270	296	321	347	371	396	N/A
			<i>Left Facing Outside Arm Panel Set</i>													
			1861-PR													
			122 N/A 171 196 222 247 270 296 321 347 371 396 N/A N/A													
			<i>Right Facing Outside Arm Panel Set</i>													
			1861-PC													
			122 N/A 171 196 222 247 270 296 321 347 371 396 N/A N/A													
			<i>Center Arm Panel Set</i>													

ARM CAPS / TABLETS / POWER	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
SOLID WOOD ARM CAPS 		Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h
	EWAC	\$179 (Set Of 2) <i>(Specify Finish)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Fully Upholstered Lounge & Tandem</i>
URETHANE / POLYESTER ARM CAPS 	EUAC	Overall: 2.75"w 29"d 1.125"h \$189 (Set Of 2) URETHANE <i>(1841-1844 Black Urethane)</i>
	EPAC-2	\$312 (Set Of 2) POLYESTER <i>(1841-1844 / 1871-1874)</i> <i>Black Polyester Arm Cap (Additional Colors Available)</i> Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Fully Upholstered Lounge & Tandem</i>
TABLET ARMS / CUP HOLDER  Laminate Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Veneer Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder  Solid Surface Tablet Arm Shown w/ Cup Holder	TA-L	Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h \$352 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	TA-V	\$404 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	TA-C	\$525 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	CH-1	\$84 <i>Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>
	CH-2	\$126 <i>Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge / Tandem Collection</i>
FOLD DOWN TABLET ARM  	FDTA-L	Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h \$730 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-V	\$761 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
	FDTA-C	\$903 <i>Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)</i>
		Available: <i>Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge / Tandem Collection</i>

LEGS / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
DOUBLE ARTICULATING / SWIVEL TABLET ARM		Overall: 14" Diameter .75"h
	ATA-L	\$693 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - High Pressure Laminate. (Specify Laminate / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-V	\$725 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - Sunburst Cherry Veneer. (Specify Finish / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	ATA-C	\$872 Tablet Arm With 360° Rotation - White Solid Surface. (Available In White Only / Specify Left Or Right Facing Arm Location)
	CH-1	\$84 Black Plastic Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
	CH-2	\$126 Spun Aluminum Cup Holder (Only Available If Used With Tablet Arm)
Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge / Tandem Collection		
POWER / DATA MODULE		Overall: 5.25"w 1.25"d 4.25"h
	PM1	\$683 (1-Power / 1-USB 2 Port Simplex Charger Standard) Vertical / Horizontal Mount Power Module. Price Varies By Socket. Contact Customer Service For Quote. (Additional Colors Available)
Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Fully Upholstered Lounge		
ALUMINUM TAPERED LEGS		Overall: 1.75"w 1.75"d 4.5"h
	ATL	\$362 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Finish)
Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge & Tandem		
BRUSHED ALUMINUM ROUND LEGS		Overall: 2" Diameter 5"h
	ARL	\$289 (Set Of 4) (Brushed Aluminum Finish)
Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Lounge & Tandem		

300

FACELIFT **Evolve**

FULLY UPHOLSTERED GUEST / TANDEM / TABLES

Effective: March 1, 2020

T R I N I T Y

Date:	Page:	Modification:	Description:
-------	-------	---------------	--------------

DESCRIPTION:

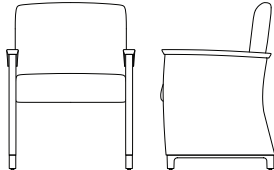
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$145 Each
- Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)\$35 Each

Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Page 261-262)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>FULLY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR</div> <div></div>		1880	Overall: 23.5"w 24"d 34"h		Arm: 25"h		COM: 3.75 yds.									
			Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h		Weight: 55 lbs.		COL: n/a									
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1155	N/A	1249	1327	1406	1484	1563	1642	1720	1799	1877	1956	N/A	N/A
		1880-R					Replacement Upholstery Covers									
			96	N/A	244	322	401	479	558	636	719	803	886	969	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

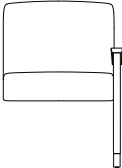
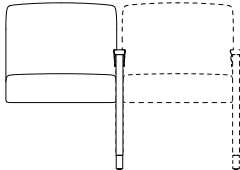
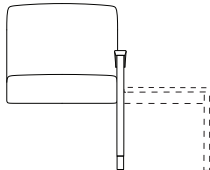
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$145 Each
Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)\$35 Each

Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Page 261-262)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

TANDEM	ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>ADD-A-SEAT</div> <div></div>		Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1881	827	N/A	894	951	1007	1063	1119	1175	1231	1287	1343	1399	N/A	N/A
	1881-R	74	N/A	183	239	295	351	407	463	524	584	645	706	N/A	N/A
		Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>		Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1881-C	827	N/A	894	951	1007	1063	1119	1175	1231	1287	1343	1399	N/A	N/A
	1881-R	74	N/A	183	239	295	351	407	463	524	584	645	706	N/A	N/A
		Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>		Overall: 21.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 20"w 19"d 18.5"h				Arm: 25"h Weight: 50 lbs.				COM: 2.75 yds. COL: n/a					
		COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
	1881-T	827	N/A	894	951	1007	1063	1119	1175	1231	1287	1343	1399	N/A	N/A
	1881-R	74	N/A	183	239	295	351	407	463	524	584	645	706	N/A	N/A
		Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

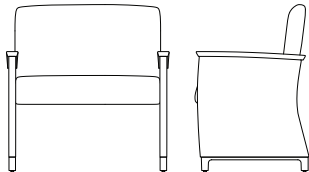
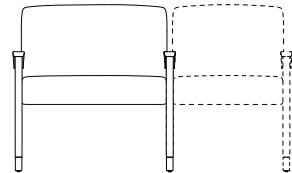
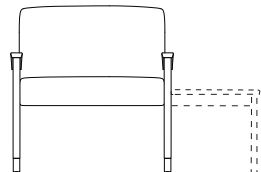
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$145 Each
Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)\$35 Each

Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Page 261-262)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>FULLY UPHOLSTERED BARIATRIC CHAIR</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 4.25 yds.							
			Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1391	N/A	1494	1584	1674	1764	1854	1943	2033	2123	2213	2302	N/A	N/A
			Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1882			101	N/A	275	365	454	544	634	634	634	634	634	N/A	N/A	
1882-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>FULLY UPHOLSTERED BARIATRIC CHAIR / ACCEPTS CHAIR ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 4.25 yds.							
			Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1391	N/A	1494	1584	1674	1764	1854	1943	2033	2123	2213	2302	N/A	N/A
			Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1882-C			101	N/A	275	365	454	544	634	634	634	634	634	N/A	N/A	
1882-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>FULLY UPHOLSTERED BARIATRIC CHAIR / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 33.5"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 4.25 yds.							
			Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 65 lbs.			COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1391	N/A	1494	1584	1674	1764	1854	1943	2033	2123	2213	2302	N/A	N/A
			Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1882-T			101	N/A	275	365	454	544	634	634	634	634	634	N/A	N/A	
1882-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

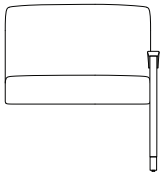
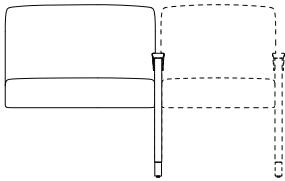
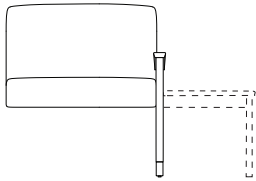
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$145 Each
- Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)\$35 Each

Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Page 261-262)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

BARIATRIC / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT</div> 			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1883	1072	N/A	1137	1199	1260	1322	1384	1445	1507	1569	1631	1692	N/A	N/A
			1883-R	85	N/A	204	266	328	389	451	451	451	451	451	451	N/A	N/A
			<i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
<div>BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1883-C	1072	N/A	1137	1199	1260	1322	1384	1445	1507	1569	1631	1692	N/A	N/A
			1883-R	85	N/A	204	266	328	389	451	451	451	451	451	451	N/A	N/A
			<i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														
<div>BARIATRIC ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> 			Overall: 31.75"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 30"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 62 lbs.			COM: 3.25 yds. COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1883-T	1072	N/A	1137	1199	1260	1322	1384	1445	1507	1569	1631	1692	N/A	N/A
			1883-R	85	N/A	204	266	328	389	451	451	451	451	451	451	N/A	N/A
			<i>Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery</i> <i>Replacement Upholstery Covers</i>														

DESCRIPTION:

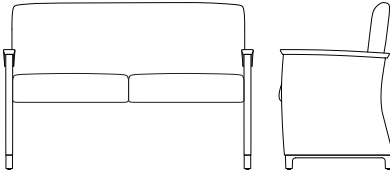
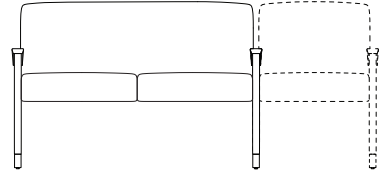
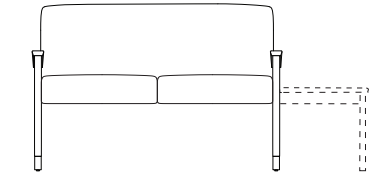
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty

OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$145 Each
Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)\$35 Each

Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Page 261-262)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:													
<div>FULLY UPHOLSTERED TWO PLACE SOFA</div> <div></div>			Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 75 lbs.			COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1724	N/A	1866	1984	2102	2219	2337	2455	2573	2691	2809	2926	N/A	N/A
			Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1884			124	N/A	353	471	589	707	824	942	1060	1178	1296	1414	N/A	N/A
1884-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>FULLY UPHOLSTERED TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS CHAIR ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 75 lbs.			COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1724	N/A	1866	1984	2102	2219	2337	2455	2573	2691	2809	2926	N/A	N/A
			Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1884-C			124	N/A	353	471	589	707	824	942	1060	1178	1296	1414	N/A	N/A
1884-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													
<div>FULLY UPHOLSTERED TWO PLACE SOFA / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 51.5"w 24"d 34"h Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Arm: 25"h Weight: 75 lbs.			COM: 5.5 yds. COL: n/a							
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2
			1724	N/A	1866	1984	2102	2219	2337	2455	2573	2691	2809	2926	N/A	N/A
			Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery													
1884-T			124	N/A	353	471	589	707	824	942	1060	1178	1296	1414	N/A	N/A
1884-R			Replacement Upholstery Covers													

DESCRIPTION:

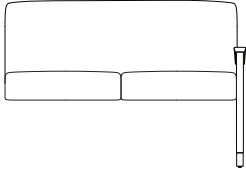
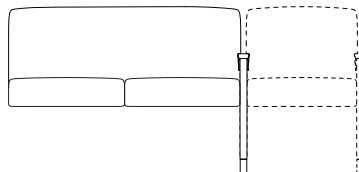
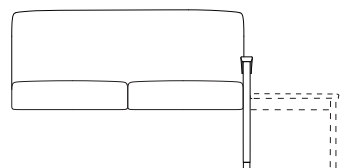
- Upholstery Frames: Steel, Plywood & Hardwood
- Seat: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Strap Webbing
- Back: High Density Polyurethane Foam Over Plywood
- Upholstered Covers: Attached w/ Velcro / Removable For Maintenance
- Exposed Black Polyurethane Arm Caps Standard
- Exposed Black Polyester Legs Standard: Removable For Maintenance / Wallsaver Legs
- Antimicrobial Moisture Barrier Fully Encapsulates Seat & Back
- Leather Upholstery Not Available
- Adjustable Height Leveling Glides Standard
- Lifetime Warranty



OPTIONS:

- EPAC-1 Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Color)\$145 Each
Specify Exposed Polyester Leg Finish (See Page 7)\$35 Each

Table & Connecting Tables Available (See Page 261-262)

NOTE: All Seating Configurations Are Viewed From Left To Right Facing. Please Attach A Layout Showing Seating Configuration w/ Your Order. Assembled Units Must Be Shipped In Configurations Of 3 Or Less.

GUEST / TANDEM		ITEM #:	SPECIFICATIONS GRADES LIST PRICES:														
<div>TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 4.5 yds.								
			Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 72 lbs.			COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1885	805	N/A	952	1048	1143	1239	1334	1429	1525	1620	1715	1811	N/A	N/A
			Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			1885-R	104	N/A	289	385	480	576	671	766	862	957	1053	1148	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS SEAT ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 4.5 yds.								
			Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 72 lbs.			COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1885-C	805	N/A	952	1048	1143	1239	1334	1429	1525	1620	1715	1811	N/A	N/A
			Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			1885-R	104	N/A	289	385	480	576	671	766	862	957	1053	1148	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														
<div>TWO PLACE ADD-A-SEAT / ACCEPTS TABLE ON RIGHT</div> <div></div>			Overall: 49.75"w 24"d 34"h			Arm: 25"h			COM: 4.5 yds.								
			Seat: 48"w 19"d 18.5"h			Weight: 72 lbs.			COL: n/a								
			COM	COL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	L1	L2	
			1885-T	805	N/A	952	1048	1143	1239	1334	1429	1525	1620	1715	1811	N/A	N/A
			Closed Back / Tight Seat & Back / Removable Upholstery														
			1885-R	104	N/A	289	385	480	576	671	766	862	957	1053	1148	N/A	N/A
			Replacement Upholstery Covers														

ARM CAPS / COVERS	OPTION #:	SPECIFICATIONS LIST PRICES AVAILABILITY:
<div>POLYESTER ARM CAPS</div> <div></div>	EPAC-1	<div>Overall: 2.75"w 22.5"d 1.125"h</div>
		<div>\$145 Each - POLYESTER</div> <div>Polyester Arm Cap (Specify Exposed)</div> <div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Fully Upholstered Collection</div>
<div>CONTRASTING COVERS</div> <div></div>	CC	<div>Overall: N/A</div>
		<div>\$105</div> <div>NOTE: If Two Or More Upholsteries Or Leathers Are Used On Any Piece Of Furniture, Then A Contrast Charge Will Apply Per Order. When Using Trinity Upholstery, The Higher Priced Upholstery Grade Will Be Used In Pricing, Unless It's Trinity Leather With Fabric Contrast Welt, Or COM With Trinity Contrast Welt, Then Contact Customer Service For Pricing.</div> <div>Available: Facelift 3 Evolve Fully Upholstered Collection</div>

T R I N I T Y

Established 1984



T R I N I T Y

P.O. Box 150

Trinity, NC 27370

T 336.472.6660 F 336.475.0037 TF 855.311.6660

sales@trinityfurniture.com www.trinityfurniture.com

20061TRI